REPORT

OF THE

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

ON THE

HEALTH

OF THE

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

FOR THE YEAR 1908.



HEALTH DEPARTMENT, COUNCIL HOUSE, BIRMINGHAM.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE HEALTH COMMITTEE.

GENTLEMEN.

Judged by the statistics given in the following report the year 1908 was one of the healthiest in the annals of the City.

The general death-rate of 15.9 per 1,000 was the lowest ever recorded in Birmingham. Such a death-rate, following as it does with great uniformity on those of the three previous years, gives reason to hope that real progress has recently been made.

Birmingham's population has to such an exceptional extent overflowed its boundaries that even the above favourable statement is somewhat misleading, particularly for comparative purposes. The death-rate during 1908, for what has been called greater Birmingham, was 14·1 per 1.000, as compared with 15·9 in the City, and with 17·7 in Glasgow, 19·2 in Liverpool, and 18·2 in Manchester

The more highly infectious diseases were all, with the exception of whooping cough, less prevalent than they have usually been during the preceding decade. The rate of infant mortality, notwithstanding the climatic conditions of the summer, constitutes a record, but although a record it is one which is far from being satisfactory.

The poverty, want of cleanliness, ignorance, carelessness, or drunkenness under which many people live constitutes the greatest hindrance to progress. It is very largely from betterment in these directions that further progress in healthiness must be expected. Many of these subjects have so important a bearing on health that the Public Health Authority cannot well neglect any opportunity of encouraging work which has for its object the amelioration of these conditions. In former days

public health administration was thought to end with the provision of good water, good drainage, scavenging, and good house and workshop conditions; we now know that it extends over a very much wider field.

Much time has been devoted during the year to measures which will tend to check the prevalence of tuberculosis. In this connection may be mentioned (1) the opening of the Birmingham Municipal Sanatorium on the Cotswolds—the first rate-supported institution in this country; (2) the measures for providing a milk supply free from the living infection of tuberculosis.

Similarly the important subject of infant mortality has received considerable attention, and for this purpose Dr. Jessie Duncan was appointed to devote her whole time in one of the districts where the infant death-rate is highest.

The staff of the Health Department has worked with that energy and harmony which is so much needed in carrying out the multifarious duties which are now cast on them, and I wish to thank them for their unstinted help on all occasions.

I am, Gentlemen.

Your obedient servant,

JOHN ROBERTSON.

POPULATION.

The Registrar-General estimates that the population Population. of Birmingham on June 30th, 1908, was 558,357—an increase of 5,202 over the estimated population in 1907. For reasons elsewhere given, it is probable that this estimate is between 25,000 and 30,000 in excess of the actual population of the City.

Since the taking of the last census in 1901 great changes have occurred in the distribution of the population in Birmingham, and in order that our public health statistics may be quite reliable, it is much to be desired that a more frequent census should be taken. Probably all purposes would be met by a more or less incomplete census at the middle period between the present decennial enumerations.

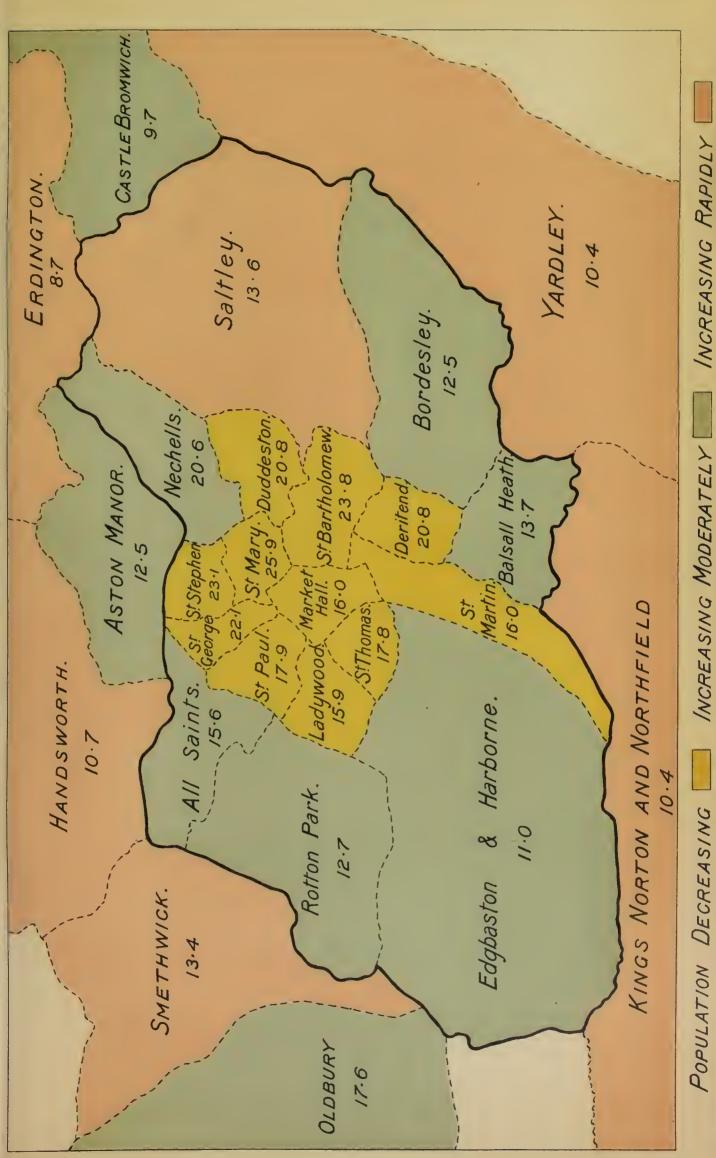
At the time of taking the last census it was found Occupied Houses. That there were 4.8 persons per "inhabited" house in Every year the Overseers supply the Birmingham. Health Department with a statement of the actual number of "occupied" houses in the City, and on the next page will be found the number in each Ward and in the whole City for a series of years.

The increase from year to year in the number of occupied houses has been irregular. The figures on the next page show for each year the percentage increase or decrease in the number of occupied houses, as compared with the year immediately preceding, and it will be seen that during 1908 there was an actual decrease on the figures for 1907, and that in 1907 the increase was only 15 per cent. over the preceding year. From the figures it will also be noted that during the earlier part of the period under review there was a percentage increase each year of approximately 2 per cent., while during the period since 1901 the increase has been somewhat less than per cent.

Assuming that on an average the same number of Migration to people were living in each occupied house in 1908 as in Suburbs. the census year (1901), the population for 1908 would be 531,572 persons—that is, 26,785 less than estimated by the Registrar-General's method. During the past twenty years, and particularly during the past seven or eight, a great and very desirable movement of the population outwards has been taking place, and consequently the central parts of the City have been decreasing in population at relatively a very rapid rate. The portion coloured vellow in the accompanying chart represents an area of 2,750 acres, or nearly one-fourth of the whole City, which, when compared with the population in 1896, has become depopulated to the extent of 27,792 persons, or 11.7 per cent.

OCCUPIED HOUSES.

Increase or Decrease in 13 years.	- 2674	1484	142	753	176	99	694	907	500	234	41	- 1091	- 450	8988 +	107	+ 64	+ 827	+ 4914	+11053		
1908	+ 11028 +	9311 +	5561 -	3009 -	4401	1683	5480	1489	1929	3816 -	5109	6825 +	4819	13280	1688	6821	9027	10634	111910	- 999	88.0 -
1907	11065	9393	5564	3088	4543	4859	2783	4545	1954	3799	5254	1689	4911	13069	4873	6732	9059	10557	112909	+ 165	+0.15
1906	10761	9084	5539	3217	4627	4809	2888	4865	2068	3958	5213	6801	5086	12809	4847	7020	9183	10019	112744	+ 1108	66.0+
1905	10573	9024	5570	3314	1 604	1881	3233	4884	1980	4062	5373	6432	5026	12519	4946	1489	1906	9333	111636	+ 27	+ 0.03
1904	10383	9195	5669	3341	4621	4930	3297	5089	2002	4106	5331	6491	5118	11905	4958	6947	0000	9223	111609	+ 300	+0.54
1903	10215	9668	5662	3318	4618	4962	3378	5241	2075	4061	5233	6496	5101	12168	4977	7023	8825	8960	111309	+ 747	89.0+
1902	10041	8939	5634	3316	4623	4952	3325	5301	2094	4067	5250	6473	5194	11907	5026	6955	8750	8715	110562	+ 599	+ 0.55
1901	10199	8847	5627	3187	4572	4963	3308	5297	2109	4201	5220	9889	5232	11703	5060	7012	8700	8340	109963	+385	+0.35
1900	9442	9028	5645	3630	4632	4882	3237	5326	2335	4170	5260	6373	5248	11514	5132	7021	8650	8053	109578	+ 2112	+ 1.97
1899	9079	8549	5639	3650	4670	4913	3230	5315	2372	4088	5216	6280	5370	111179	5082	7036	8547	7242	107466	+ 2392	+ 2.28
1898	8739	8075	5605	3688	4585	4864	3205	5119	2362	4030	5170	6056	5415	10869	5240	6989	8419	6764	105074	+ 2376	+ 2.32
1897	8615	7853	5695	3718	4572	4741	3262	5134	2363	4056	5163	5863	5305	10231	4921	6771	8250	6188	102698	+ 1841	+ 1.83
1896	8354	7827	5703	3762	4577	4749	3174	5195	2429	4050	5150	5734	5269	9412	4795	6757	8200	5720	100857		
WARD.	Rotton Park	All Saints'	Ladywood	St. Paul's	St. George's	St. Stephen's	St. Mary's	St. Barth'I'mew's	Market Hall	St. Thomas'	St. Martin's	Edgb'n & Harb'e	Deritend	Bordesley	Duddeston	Nechells	Balsall Heath	Saltley	City	crease on pre-	Percentage



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from Wellcome Library

To a less extent other districts are falling into line Migration to suburbs—with these central areas, and such districts are coloured (continued). blue on the chart. The two districts in which there is yet room for expansion within the City boundary are increasing still at a rapid rate, and these are respectively the areas in the extreme East and extreme West ends of the City.

The cause of this decrease in the population in the central area of Birmingham is not difficult of explanation, nor is it difficult to ascertain exactly where the people have gone to. In the first instance, it must be remembered that the areas mainly affected are occupied by back-to-back courtyard houses, with all the inconveniences and disabilities surrounding such dwellings. Fortunately, many of the occupiers of these houses are now demanding better conditions, and are therefore going to the nearest suburbs where cottage property is being provided. To a certain extent such occupants are being driven out by public improvements and by the pulling down of houses in the centre of the City in order to build works and offices. In addition to these two causes, there has been within recent years a great improvement in the means of transit. Altogether, the movement towards the suburbs is one which ought to be encouraged, but, unfortunately, the encouragement of such a procedure means the development of surrounding towns, entirely due to the overflow of the Birmingham population.

Since 1891 the City population has increased by 16.8 per cent. But the overflow from Birmingham has caused the two districts lying to the South of the City—King's Norton and Yardley—to increase in the former instance at the rate of 178 per cent., and in the latter at the rate of 237 per cent. Similarly on the North, the Erdington district has increased by 197 per cent., and Handsworth by 108 per cent. It is probable that with the improved education of the masses of the people and the clearer conception of what are wholesome housing conditions, together with the greater facilities now offered in the way of tram and train services, this migration from the City to the suburbs will continue.

From a purely public health point of view it is extremely unfortunate that at present the Birmingham population should have a multiplicity of governing authorities, and it is greatly to be hoped that some means may be taken to prevent the overlapping of authorities, which has been so harmful in London, ever being allowed to occur in a provincial town. There is a fairly well defined area for any town which depends mainly on the town as a commercial centre. Modern electric trams have now made it convenient to reside anywhere within a five-mile circle from the centre of the town, whereas formerly two and a half to three miles was the outside limit. This five-mile radius may therefore be taken as a convenient guide to the proportions which a modern town should assume.

Populations and areas of wards.

I have again to thank the Overseers of the different parishes for kindly supplying me with the number of occupied houses in each Ward of the City. Based on these figures, the various Ward populations and persons per acre, excluding the inmates of large public institutions, are estimated to be as follows:—

			A rea in	Population	Persons
WARD.			Acres.	1908.	per Acre.
Rotton Park			1,233	50,618	41.1
All Saints'			532	43,575	81.9
Ladywood			249	24,802	$99 \cdot 6$
St. Paul's			264	14,112	$53 \cdot 5$
St. George's			120	19,452	$162 \cdot 1$
St. Stephen's			169	22,432	132 -7
St. Mary's	• • •		184	11,929	$64 \cdot 8$
St. Bartholome			313	22,759	72.7
Market Hall			229	8.815	38 .5
St. Thomas'			179	17.439	97 .4
St. Martin's			468	23,450	50 · 1
Edgbaston and			3,407	32,896	$9 \cdot 7$
Deritend			279	22,746	81.5
Bordesley			1.387	62,018	$44 \cdot 7$
Duddeston			299	22,174	$74 \cdot 2$
Nechells			512	32.741	$63 \cdot 9$
Balsall Heath			463	40,260	87.0
Saltley			2,352	53,914	22 . 9
Carerdy		• • •	2,002	00,01 ±	() اشته بيني

The area of the whole City is 12,639 acres, and, taking the estimated population as 558,357, there would be on an average of 44.2 persons per acre.

MARRIAGES.

Marriage rate.

The number of marriages recorded during 1908 was 4,714—a decrease of 440 on the number for the previous year. The number of persons married is equal to a rate of 16.9 per 1,000 of the population, as compared with 18.7 in 1907 and 18.1 in 1906. The fluctuations in the marriage rate during the last ten years are shown in the statement following:—

TOWILLS	3 . —				
		 	 	20.8	
		 	 	18:9	
		 	 	18.8	
		 	 	19:1	
		 	 	18:4	
		 	 	17.2	
		 	 	17:5	
		 	 	18.1	
		 	 	18.7	
		 	 	16.9	
				Me	Marriage Rate per 1,000

BIRTHS.

There were 16,141 children born in Birmingham in Birth rate. 1908, as compared with 15,619 in 1907, 16,016 in 1906, and 15,795 in 1905. The rate per 1,000 of the population was therefore 28.4, as against 28.3 per 1,000 in 1907, 29.3 in 1906, and 29.2 in 1905. In the towns having a population of over 200,000 persons the birth rate during 1908 was as follows:—

					Birth	rate per 1,000.
London	• • •		• • •	 		$25 \cdot 2$
Liverpool				 		31 · 7
Manchester		• • •		 		29 · 1
Leeds		• • •		 		24 ·8
Sheffield				 		$30 \cdot 7$
Bristol				 		23 · 1
West Ham				 		28 ·8
Bradford				 • • •		$20 \cdot 2$
Newcastle	• • •			 		$29 \cdot 7$
Hull				 		$30 \cdot 2$
Nottinghan	1		• • •	 		26 · 6
Leicester			• • •	 		23 · 4
Salford	• • •			 	• • •	29 · 6
Portsmoutl	1			 		28 · 4

The birth rate during 1908 is one of the lowest on record in Birmingham, that in the year 1907—28:3 per 1,000—being actually the lowest. It is unfortunately too evident that in recent years the birth rate has fallen almost everywhere. In England and Wales last year it was 26:5 per 1,000, this rate being 2 above that for 1907 and 1:6 per 1,000 below the average of the preceding ten years. The figures for Birmingham and for England and Wales correspond closely. In both instances the birth rate in 1907 was the lowest on record, and in both instances the rate during 1908 showed only a negligible increase over that for the previous year.

To a certain extent the great reduction which has been taking place in the birth rate has had an influence on the age distribution of the population, and to this must be attributed a certain part of the reduction in the general death rate. The extent of this change may be seen from the following figures, showing the number of children under five years of age per million of the population in Birmingham and per million of the population in England and Wales at each census period:—

CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS, PER MILLION.

Census.		Birmingham.	England and Wales.
1871	 	 140,564	 135,225
1881	 	 144,830	 135,551
1891	 •••	 122,479	 122,523
1901	 •••	 120,340	 114,262

Causes of reduction in birth rate The Registrar-General has pointed out that the reduction in the birth rate is due to many causes, one of which is the altered age at marriage of the women. This is shown in the following table for England and Wales:—

Of the MARRIED WOMEN aged 15-45 years, the proportion per cent. at four age groups:-

Census.	Aged 15-20.	Aged 20-25.	Aged 25-35.	Aged 35-45.
1871	 1.3	13.9	45.5	39.3
1881	 1.1	13.7	45.6	39.6
1891	 0.9	12.8	46.0	40.3
1901	 0.7	11.8	46.8	40.7

He also points out that since 1876 there has been a fall in the birth rate of nearly 25 per cent., while during the same period the fertility of married women (based on the number of legitimate births to wives of conceptive ages) showed a decrease of 27 per cent. Put in another way, if these wives had continued at the same fertility rate as in 1876 to 1880, there would have been in the year 1907 330,147 more children born than actually were born.

At the last census, 1900-1902, the fertility of English wives was lower than that in any European country except France. In the case of France, according to the annual report for 1907 by M. Lucien March, Le Chef de la Statistique Générale de la France, the excess of deaths over births in that year was no less than 19,920, or 5 per 10,000 of the population. In Birmingham during 1908 there was an excess of births over deaths of 7,149—equal to 125 per 10,000 of the population. In Germany the excess of births over deaths has been increasing during recent years, and in 1906 there was an increase of no less than 150 per 10,000 of the population, while in the whole of England in 1908 it was 119 per 10,000.

The point of importance which it is desirable to emphasise is that the death rate cannot continue to decline indefinitely, and that the fall in the birth rate, if it continues as great as it has been in recent years, must soon cause the total population of this country to be a declining one.

As usual, the birth rate has varied very much in Birth rates in wards. different parts of the City, and these variations are set out in the table below, where the rates are shown for the different Wards since the year 1904:—

BIRTH-RATES IN WARDS.

			1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Rotton Park			31 · 7	$28 \cdot 3$	$28 \cdot 7$	$25 \cdot 2$	27 · 6
All Saints'			$32 \cdot 5$	$32 \cdot 1$	31.6	30.8	31 · 7
Ladywood			$32 \cdot 5$	$28 \cdot 9$	30.5	29 · 4	30.2
St. Paul's	• • •	• • •	27 · 6	$26 \cdot 1$	26 · 1	$24 \cdot 5$	$26 \cdot 5$
St. George's	• • •	• • •	$37 \cdot 7$	$33 \cdot 9$	34 · 9	$34 \cdot 3$	35.8
St. Stephen's			37 ·8	$34 \cdot 8$	$36 \cdot 9$	$35 \cdot 0$	35.5
St. Mary's	• • •		26 • 9	$27 \cdot 2$	$29 \cdot 9$	27.6	$32 \cdot 7$
St. Bartholome	w's		$37 \cdot 4$	$34 \cdot 6$	33 ·8	$35 \cdot 8$	34.0
Market Hall			21 · 6	23 ·8	19.6	16 · 9	16.3
St. Thomas'	•••	• • •	31 .6	$29 \cdot 5$	30.8	$32 \cdot 8$	32.6
St. Martin's	• • •	•••	$28 \cdot 7$	$24 \cdot 4$	$26 \cdot 0$	$25 \cdot 9$	26.4
Edgbaston and	Harb	orne	19 · 4	$19 \cdot 7$	18 · 6	19.2	20.6
Deritend	•••	• • •	$35 \cdot 3$	34 .9	34 ·8	34 · 3	$35 \cdot 6$
Bordesley			30.8	$27 \cdot 5$	$26 \cdot 6$	$27 \cdot 2$	26.4
Duddeston	• • •		37 · 2	33 ·8	37 · 3	$34 \cdot 5$	36.8
Nechells			$36 \cdot 3$	$36 \cdot 3$	$36 \cdot 1$	36.4	38 · 1
Balsall Heath			27 · 1	27 .0	$24 \cdot 3$	$25 \cdot 8$	26.9
Saltley		• • •	$35 \cdot 0$	$32 \cdot 2$	32.6	$29 \cdot 3$	31.7

The lowest birth rates were in Market Hall, and Edgbaston and Harborne, while the highest were in Nechells and Duddeston Wards. It will be seen that the rates for the different Wards range from 16.3 to 38.1, and that the highest rates occur in the poorest districts of the City.

DEATHS.

The deaths of 8,992 persons were registered as Death rate. properly belonging to Birmingham during the year 1908, as compared with 8,879 in the previous year, and 9,172 in 1906.

The death rate for the City was 15.9 per 1,000. It will be seen from the following figures that this is the lowest rate ever recorded in the City, and, as already pointed out, it follows on three preceding years, each of which showed a low death rate.

The death rates recorded since the year 1874 are shown below:—

_				Death-rate	
				per 1,000.	
1874					
1875	• • •		• • •	26 · 3	Average 24.9
1876			• • •	22.4	Average 24 0
1877			• • •	$\frac{23 \cdot 9}{95 \cdot 2}$	
1878			• • •	25.2	
1879			• • •	$\frac{21 \cdot 8}{20}$	
1880	• • •		• • •	20.5	Average 20.9
1881			• • •	19.8	Average 20 3
1882			• • •	20 .8	
1883			• • •	21.4	
1884	• • •	• • •	• • •	21.6	
1885	• • •			19.8	Axcama ma 90 9
1886	• • •		• • •	20.5	Average 20·2
1887			• • •	20.4	
1888			• • •	18.6	
1889			• • •	$\frac{19.7}{22.0}$	
1890			• • •	22.0	A 01 0
1891			• • •	$21 \cdot 7$	Average 21.0
1892				20.0	
1893			• • •	21.5/	
1894	• • •		• • •	$18 \cdot 2$	
1895		• • •	• • •	19.9	10.0
1896			• • •	20 ·4	Average 19.8
1897			• • •	21 · 1	
1898		• • •		19.5	
1899	* * *	• • •		20.5	
1900	•••			$21 \cdot 0$	
1901	• • •		• • •	19.9	Average 19:3
1902	• • •	• • •		18.0	
1903	* * *		• • •	$17 \cdot 2^{-l}$	
1904	• • •	• • •	• • •	19.3	
1905	• • •		• • •	$16\cdot1$	100
1906				16.8	Average 16.8
1907				16.1	
1908	• • •	• • •	• • •	15.97	

Death rate in England and Wales.

Comparative figures as to death rates for England and Wales and Birmingham during the past 38 years are given below:—

		Birmingham.	Eng	land and Wales.	
1871—1875		 25-2	• • •	$22 \cdot 0$	
1876-1880		 $22 \cdot 8$		20.8	
1881—1885		 $20 \cdot 7$		19 • 4	
1886—1890		 $20 \cdot 2$		18.9	
18911895		 $20 \cdot 3$		18 · 7	
1896—1900		 20.5		17 .7	
19011905		 18 · 1		16.0	
1906		 16 ·8		$15 \cdot 4$	
1907		 16 · 1		15.0	
1908	• • •	 15:9		14.7	

It will be seen that last year the mortality rate in England and Wales, like that in Birmingham, was a low one; indeed, it was lower than in any other year on record.

Death rates in large towns.

The death rates in the largest towns are shown in the next table, as well as the average death rate in each of them during the preceding ten years.

DEATH-RATES IN TOWNS.

(FROM ANNUAL SUMMARY OF REGISTRAR-GENERAL.)

	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	Ten years 1898-1907.
T 1	10.1	1 ~ 1	15 1	7.4.6	10.0	1.6 5
London	16.1	$15\cdot 1$	$15\cdot 1$	14.6	13.8	16.7
Liverpool	$22 \cdot 6$	$19 \cdot 6$	$20 \cdot 6$	19.0	19 · 2	21 .9
Manchester	21 ·3	18.0	19 · 2	18 · 1	18 · 2	21 .0
Birmingham	$19 \cdot 9$	$16 \cdot 2$	16.8	$16 \cdot 2$	15 · 9	18.9
Leeds	18 · 0	$15 \cdot 2$	15.6	15.3	15 · 3	17 . 7
Sheffield	16.8	17.0	16.4	17 · 1	15 .8	18 . 7
Bristol	15.6	14.6	14.5	13 · 2	13 .6	15.8
West Ham	16.5	14 ·8	15 · 7	14.6	13 .9	16.9
Bradford	17.6	15.2	16 · 1	14 · 8	15.5	16.8
Newcastle	19.4	16.8	17 · 1	15.9	16.0	19.7
Hull	18 · 6	16.3	16.9	16.1	16.2	17.9
Nottingham	17 · 7	16.5	16.1	17 · 5	15 .2	17 .8
Leicester	14.5	13 · 3	14 · 3	$12 \cdot 7$	13.0	15.4
Salford	$21 \cdot 2$	16.9	18 · 3	17.7	17.8	20.6
Portsmouth	16.9	16.6	14 .9	16.0	13 · 8	16.9
Cardiff	14 ·8	13 · 4	14 .0	$15 \cdot 0$	13 .0	15.6
Bolton	16.9	15 · 1	$15 \cdot 2$	16.8	15 .4	17.5
Croydon	13.8	12.5	13 ·4	12 • 4	12 .8	13 .4
Sunderland	19.5	18.6	18 · 6	$19 \cdot 2$	17.7	20.3
Willesden	11 .2	11.6	11 .6	11.5	10.5	12.3
	,					

In his Annual Summary the Registrar-General gives Corrected the following figures as the crude and corrected death rates. rates for the largest towns:—

			Crude Death-rate.	Corrected Death-rate.
Willesden	 		10.5	 11 ·3
Croydon	 		$12 \cdot 8$	 13 · 1
Leicester	 		13.0	 13 · 8
Bristol	 	• • •	13 · 6	 $13 \cdot 9$
Cardiff	 		13.0	 14 · 1
Portsmouth	 • • •		13.8	 14 · 1
London	 		13.8	 14 · 5
West Ham	 		13 · 9	 14 .8
Nottingham	 		$15 \cdot 2$	 16.0
Hull	 		$16 \cdot 2$	 $16 \cdot 6$
Leeds	 		$15 \cdot 3$	 $16 \cdot 7$
Sheffield	 		15.8	 17 · 1
Birmingham	 		$15 \cdot 9$	 17 · 1
Bradford	 		$15 \cdot 5$	 $17 \cdot 2$
Newcastle	 		16.0	 $17 \cdot 2$
Bolton	 		$15 \cdot 4$	 $17 \cdot 5$
Sunderland	 		17 .7	 18 · 3
Salford	 		17 ·8	 $19 \cdot 7$
Manchester	 		$18 \cdot 2$	 $20 \cdot 3$
Liverpool	 		$19 \cdot 2$	 $20 \cdot 5$

The mortality in each Ward in Birmingham during Death rates the past five years has been as follows:—

DEATH-RATES IN WARDS.

	1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Mean
			Deat	h-rate per	1000.	1000	of 5
Wards.		1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	years.
Rotton Park		$17 \cdot 2$	$14 \cdot 0$	$13 \cdot 5$	13 · 3	12.7	
All Saints'		$17 \cdot 9$	14 .6	$17 \cdot 1$	$14 \cdot 1$	15.6	15 • 9
Ladywood		20 · 1	16.6	$17 \cdot 0$	15 · 7	15 ·9	17 · 1
St. Paul's		21.5	15.7	18 · 6	$17 \cdot 1$	17 .9	$18 \cdot 2$
St. George's		21.5	18 · 8	19.8	19 · 3	$22 \cdot 1$	$20 \cdot 3$
St. Stephen's		$24 \cdot 7$	$20 \cdot 0$	$23 \cdot 4$	$21 \cdot 2$	$23 \cdot 1$	$22 \cdot 5$
St. Mary's		$24 \cdot 1$	20.9	$22 \cdot 8$	21 ·4	25 .9	$23 \cdot 0$
St. Bartholomey	v's	$28 \cdot 7$	$23 \cdot 1$	$23 \cdot 1$	23 · 6	23 .8	$24 \cdot 5$
Market Hall		17 .7	17.0	16 · 1	17 · 1	16.0	16.8
St. Thomas'		18.0	17.0	20.8	18 · 3	17.8	18 · 4
St. Martin's		18 .8	16.0	17.6	16 -4	16 .0	17.0
Edgbas, & Harb	orne	12.7	11 · 1	11.7	11 • 9	11 .0	11.7
Deritend		$22 \cdot 0$	$20 \cdot 6$	$22 \cdot 6$	21 · 3	20 ·8	$21 \cdot 5$
Bordesley		$15 \cdot 2$	13 ·4	13 · 4	12 -9	12.5	$13 \cdot 5$
Duddeston		22 .9	20 · 1	18 · 7	20.7	20 ·8	$20 \cdot 6$
Nechells		$22 \cdot 9$	$17 \cdot 9$	$19 \cdot 9$	$20 \cdot 5$	20 · 6	$20 \cdot 4$
Balsall Heath		14 .8	12.8	12 · 3	13 ·6	13 .7	13 · 4
Saltley		16.8	$13 \cdot 5$	13 ·4	13.0	13.6	14 · 1
Whole City		19 · 3	16 · 1	16.8	16 · 1	15 .9	16.8

The estimated population, number of deaths, and death rate in each of the districts contiguous to Birmingham will be found below:—

Death rates in city and suburbs.

DEATH-RATE IN BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

		1908. Population.	1908. Deaths.	Death Rate.
Birmingham		558,357	8,992	$15 \cdot 9$
*King's Norton		76,608	832	10.4
†Yardley '		57,630	601	10 · 4
†Castle Bromwic	ch	3,000	29	$9 \cdot 7$
†Erdington		28,560	254	8 · 7
*Aston Manor		84,256	1,071	$12 \cdot 5$
*Handsworth		68,051	742	10.7
*Smethwick		68,416	930	13 -4
*Oldbury	• • •	27,203	479	17 -6
Total—Birmingham an District	id (972,081	13,930	14.1
* Registrar-Genera	l.	† Annual Report	of Medical Officer	of Health.

Death rates at various ages.

The mortality rate at various ages is shown for each of the past four years in the following table:—

					Death-r	ate per 1000.	
	ge Groups.			1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Un	der 5 year	rs		 55 · l	$59 \cdot 4$	$52 \cdot 6$	$51 \cdot 2$
5 a	nd under	10	years	 $3 \cdot 4$	3 · 9	3 .8	$3 \cdot 5$
10	11	15	12	 $2 \cdot 0$	1 .9	1 .8	1.8
15	17	20	3.7	 2.5	$2 \cdot 2$	2 · 4	$2\cdot 4$
20	, ,	25	7.3	 3 · 1	$2 \cdot 9$	2 ·8	$2 \cdot 2$
25	11	35	,,	 $5 \cdot 2$	4 .8	4 · 9	5 · 4
35	11	45	,	 $10 \cdot 2$	$10 \cdot 2$	10 · 4	10.4
45	7 7	55	,,,	 16 · 7	16 · 6	17 -9	18:1
55	,,	65	,	 33 ·1	$33 \cdot 6$	$34 \cdot 4$	$35 \cdot 5$
Over	65 years	3		 89 .0	94 - 6	93 -9	98 · 1

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

The statements in the following paragraphs relating mortality. to rate of infantile mortality are based on the number of infants under one year of age who die during a year per 1,000 infants born during the same year. The method of statement differs, therefore, from that in the other sections of this report.

The figures for the whole of England and Wales and for Birmingham for the past ten years were as follows:

INFANT MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 BIRTHS.

Year	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
England and Wales Birmingham	163	154	151	133	132	145	128	132	118	121
	193	199	188	157	158	195	155	168	147	145

If the records for Eugland and Wales are examined, it will be found that since 1900 there has been a distinct though fluctuating decline. For the 40 years ending 1900 no such decline had been observed. It is therefore probable that some part of the reduction which has recently taken place has been due to the much greater attention which has been given to infantile mortality than in former years.

In the year 1908 the deaths of 2,339 infants were recorded in Birmingham, as compared with 2,300 in 1907, 2,686 in 1906, and 2,451 in 1905.

In the following table the infant mortality rate is infant mortality in set out for each quarter of the years 1898 to 1908, together each quarter. with the mean temperature of the earth at four feet below the surface and the amount of rainfall.

	1	NFANT M	IORTALI	TY RATE		Meteorloogical Observations (3rd Quarter).		
YEAR.	Whole Year.	1st Quarter.	2nd Quarter.	3rd Quarter.	4th Quarter.	Mean Tempera- ture of soil (4ft. deep).	Total Rainfall	
1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	190 193 199 188 157 158 195 155 168 147	159 144 177 156 161 143 172 136 141 157	142 130 164 139 146 129 152 136 139 126	276 337 267 268 143 171 274 200 259 124	184 163 190 191 178 184 185 149 145 184	54·3 55·9 54·4 54·8 52·8 52·0 54·1 54·1 54·0 52·2	4:50 4:98 5:43 5:91 7:51 9:85 5:75 7:33 2:97 6:08	
Average of ten years 1908 Percentage	175	155	140	232	175	53 · 9	6:03	
Reduction in 1908	17:1	13.2	15:7	20:7	17:1			

By such a table as the above it is possible to study the influence of the weather conditions during the third quarter on the rate of infant mortality. When the records are examined for a long series of years, the most striking fact is the marked fluctuations which are noticeable, and when these are compared with the meteorological statistics, it is evident that cool summers, particularly if marked by considerable rainfall, are those in which the infant mortality is low. By separating the statistics for the third quarter from the others, this influence of the weather can, to a considerable extent, be eliminated, and the other factors can be the better studied.

Thus it will be seen that the infant mortality during the first quarter of 1908 was 13.5 per cent. below the average in the ten preceding years; in the second quarter the corresponding reduction amounted to 15.7 per cent.; while in the fourth quarter it amounted to 17.1 per cent.

These reductions in the mortality during the first, second, and fourth quarters are distinctly satisfactory—even more so than the much larger reduction in the third quarter, because the former are not so largely dependent on climatic conditions.

Chief causes The confining of infant deaths. year of a

The deaths from various causes of infants under one year of age during the years 1899 to 1908 are shown below:—

Causes of Death.	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Measles	. 53	35	62	37	50	47	40	46	81	13
Whooping Cough.	74	-129	81	122	37	210	72	105	63	121
Diarrhœa	. 670	475	634	327	462	764	364	667	188	364
Enteritis	442	331	-154	78	84	92	126	151	116	128
Tuberculous Diseas	es 91	114	-129	98	111	93	75	54	70	58
Premature Birth	. 366	353	348	361	365	377	304	321	318	338
Debility & Marasm	us 574	670	648	562	531	569	536	453	458	457
Convulsions .	. 194	178	167	172	119	144	F28	98	120	104
Bronchitis, Pneumo	nia,									
and Pleurisy .	. 398	500	399	409	413	505	380	356	441	335
Suffocation	92	92	92	70	95	96	75	85	78	78
All other Causes .	. 444	489	436	445	401	405	351	350	367	343
	-									
Total .	. 3398	3366	3150	2681	2668	3302	2451	2686	2300	2339

The causes of infant mortality may be divided into four groups:—

1.—Those mainly relating to anti-natal conditions:—
Prematurity,
Debility,
Marasmus,
Inanition.

2.—Those due to improper feeding:—
Diarrhæa,
Enteritis.
Convulsions.

Chief causes of infant deaths—(continued.)

3.—Those due to inflammation of the respiratory organs:—

Bronchitis, Pneumonia.

4.—Those due to the infections:— Exanthemata.

With respect to these groups it is important to know whether there is evidence of increased mortality, and this may be seen from the figures given below.

As regards prematurity, the proportion of deaths per 1,000 births during the years 1881 to 1908 were as follows:—

PREMATURITY (Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births).

1886-1891-1896-1906 1885 1895 1900 1907 1908 21.0 20.4 12:3 16:2 21.7 22.3 20.0 20.9Birmingham England and 16.1 19.6 $20 \cdot 2$ 20.4 19.8 Wales 14.2 18:4

It appears from these figures that the proportion of deaths due to prematurity has increased in Birmingham, as they have done in England and Wales. Possibly much of the increase may be due to better registration of such deaths, or the better classification of them.

ATROPHY, DEBILITY, MARASMUS, &c.

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births).

1881— 1886---1891-1896-1901-1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 1906 1908 Birmingham 34.1 $33 \cdot 9$ 36.0 35.4 34.1 28:3 29.3 28:3 England and 22.2 21.7 21.5 20.5 17:9 16:1 Wales

In this group the proportion of deaths has shown a diminution during the past three years, while for the twenty preceding years the proportion had remained somewhat stationary in Birmingham. It is interesting to note that somewhat similar results are found in the figures for England and Wales.

Atrophy, debility, &c., as a cause of death is enormously more common in Birmingham than in the country as a whole, the mortality rate in Birmingham being nearly double what it is in England. Here again a small part of the difference may be due to difference in registration, but while this is so, the major part is due

Chief causes of infant deaths— (continued.)

to the feeble condition in which the new-born children in Birmingham are brought into the world.

DIARRHŒA, ENTERITIS AND CONVULSIONS (Deaths under I year per 1,000 Births).

1891-1881— 1886— 1896-1906 1907 1908 1895 1900 1905 1885 1890 36.9 Birmingham ... 33.8 39.3 40.6 66.3 45.6 57.1 27.1

Here again great variation is shown, due to climatic conditions acting in conjunction with ignorance and carelessness on the part of the parents. This subject is further dealt with under the heading "Diarrhæa."

PNEUMONIA AND BRONCHITIS

(Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births)

1891--1896 -1881— 1900 1906 1907 1908 1885 1890 1895 1995 24.7 27.3 27 . 7 25:3 25.2 22.1 25 . 2 $20 \cdot 7$ Birmingham ...

The details of mortality during 1908 are given in the following table:—

INFANTILE MORTALITY DURING THE YEAR 1908.

DEATHS FROM STATED CAUSES IN WEEKS AND MONTHS UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE.

Cause of Death.		WE	EKS.		Total under 1 Month.					M	ONT	Hs.					Total Deaths under
CROSS OF DEATH.	0	1	2	3	Tota 1 N	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	One Year.
Small-pox		39 35 1 1 1 2 3 8	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					15 35 14 3 1 2 4 4 31 7 2 10 15 1.7 7 5 5	12 46 7 4 2 14 1 2 4 2 5 5 15 11 6 5	1 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	13 4 2 3	1 1 1 4 2 2 4 4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 30 5 12 4 1 1 1 18 8 10	3 1 11 17 6 2 1 6 2 9 13 		13 6 2 121 364 128 25 338 300 9 25 244 26 17 15 3 26 3 43 104 157 177 78 115
	437	98	1/2	69	706	259	222	173	172	141	142	127	117	109	79	92	2339

Births in the year—legitimate 15,686, illegitimate 455; Deaths from all causes at all ages—8,992; Population estimated to middle of year—558,357.

From the foregoing table it will be seen that as regards ages the mortality was distributed as shown below:

Ages. Percentage of Deaths.

Under 1 week
$$19\%$$
 Total $1-2$ weeks 4% under $2-3$,... ... 4% under 30% Total under $3-4$,... ... 30% 4 weeks 30% Total under $3-4$,... ... 30% 3 months $3-6$,... ... 90% 3 $3-6$,... ... 90% 6 9 ,... ... 170% 9 $9-12$,, ... 120%

If comparison is made between the five Wards in Infant which infant mortality is highest and the five large wards. wards which are mainly occupied by the skilled artisan population, there is found to be a difference of 70 per cent. in favour of the latter. Unfortunately, it is impossible from the Birmingham figures to go further in the direction of indicating how very closely infant mortality is related to poverty, ignorance, and carelessness. It is probably quite safe to say that among the middle classes and better classes in Birmingham the mortality does not exceed 80 deaths per 1,000 births, while, as is indicated in the table below, there are many areas in the City where the rate exceeds 200 per 1,000 births.

INFANT MORTALITY IN WARDS.

			le Mortalit 1,000 Birth			Percentage Increase of Decrease in
WARDS.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1998.	1908, com- pared with the 4 years 1904-1907
Rotton Park	178	134	136	135	117	- 20
All Saints'	173	126	166	129	135	- 9
Ladywood	192	160	157	133	118	- 26
St. Paul's	225	138	185	158	201	+ 14
St. George's	213	151	161	150	169	
St. Stephen's	232	177	222	199	214	+ 3
St. Mary's	331	201	207	200	208	- 11
St. Bartholomew's	263	207	268	198	201	- 14
Market Hall	187	186	195	199	208	- 8
St. Thomas'	196	164	199	135	153	- 12
St. Martin's	185	179	185	160	137	- 23
Edgb'n and Harb'e	133	131	117	100	93	- 22
Deritend	208	205	201	179	159	- 20
Bordeslev	146	131	132	119	107	- 19
Duddeston	217	171	158	171	174	- 3
Nechells	219	161	192	166	171	- 7
Balsall Heath	150	113	117	98	104	- 13
Saltley	178	140	130	125	105	- 27
City	195	155	168	147	145	- 13

It is somewhat difficult to explain the reasons for some of the differences which are found in the last column of the table, particularly in view of the special work which has been commenced in St. Stephen's, St. George's, and St. Bartholomew's Wards (referred to on pages 22 and 23).

There has been a reduction of 13 per cent. for the whole City when compared with the mean rate in the preceding four years. In England and Wales the reduction was, for the same years, 76 per cent. In the individual Wards the amount of infant mortality compared with the four preceding years varied from an increase of 14 per cent. in St. Paul's to a reduction of 27 per cent. in Saltley.

Infant mortality in large towns.

The following figures are of interest, as showing the relative amount of infantile mortality in Birmingham and other towns and districts:—

Infantile Mortality in the 20 Largest Towns and in 7 Large Districts nearest to Birmingham.

				1908,	 Average, 1898-1907.	l'ercentage above or below Average
London				113	143	21
Liverpool				141	174	- 19
Manchester				151	177	- 15
Birmingham				144	175	- 18
Leeds				137	164	- 16
Sheffield				140	175	- 20
Bristol				126	132	- 5
West Ham				128	162	- 21
Bradford				143	155	8
Newcastle				136	160	- 15
Hull				145	163	- ii
Nottingham				145	177	- 18
Leicester				131	166	- 21
Salford				152	180	- 16
				99	147	- 33
Cardiff				125	143	- 13
Bolton				148	160	- 7
				99	126	- 21
				146	161	- 9
Willesden	• • •			99	127	- 22
Linete None			• • •	0.0		
King's Norto	011			86	112	= 23
	• • •	* * *		100	121	- 17
				91	138	- 34
Aston Manor				127	165	- 23
Handsworth				90	120	- 25
				134	148	- 9
Oldbury .				146	187	- 22

Having now considered the main statistical facts in The causes of infant regard to infant mortality in Birmingham during 1908 mortality. as compared with the great mortality in previous years, it is desirable in the next place to look more closely into the reasons why, even when the total death rate is the lowest on record, there should still be so extremely high a death rate among infants.

It has been repeatedly stated in the Birmingham reports that a large part of the mortality is preventible, and that its main causes are the poverty, ignorance, and carelessness of the mothers. The Registrar-General, in his recently-issued Annual Report for 1907 (p. xli.), says: "Much of the loss of infant life is no doubt due either to ignorance or to callous neglect on the part of the mothers." In the report of the Duke of Devonshire's Committee on Physical Deterioration this topic was fully discussed, the opinion being expressed that among the younger women of the present day there is evidence of increasing carelessness and deficient sense of responsibility, which can only be disastrous to the rising genera-

Largely, the remedies for these high rates must be Measures for educational. In the first place, there must be a far reducing infant higher standard of cleanliness in the homes and surroundings of the poorer classes of the community. The increased attention now being given to teaching such subjects as elementary hygiene to boys and girls in elementary schools must have some effect. It is probable that in time this branch of instruction will be developed. The children from the poor-class districts of our City, if left to the teaching and example of their parents, are likely to show even a greater disregard for cleanliness than their parents, unless some outside instruction be given and public opinion directed against the dirtiness under which so many live at present. In this direction the systematic medical examination of school children may be the means of enabling some pressure to be brought to bear on the parents of children with dirty clothes.

It has often been advocated that the older girls in elementary schools should be taught to wash and dress babies or dolls, but probably this is much less important than the general teaching of cleanliness by properly-arranged lessons and the maintenance of a proper standard of cleanliness among the children at day schools. Any special teaching may then properly be reserved for continuation classes after leaving the elementary school.

The evil of dirtiness is so widespread and so productive of harm that no general summary of the measures that are desirable to prevent infant mortality would be complete without a reference to the necessity of teaching

Measures for Reducing infant the rising generation a much higher standard of cleanlimortality— ness than their parents follow.

The education of the present mothers is being attempted by various organisations in Birmingham. Indeed, it may be said that within the past eight or ten years measures have been adopted in nearly every town in this country, and in most of the European countries, with a view to instructing mothers how to prevent the waste in infant life.

Of the measures which are likely to have an influence on the Birmingham statistics there are

- (1) The general improvement of the house and its surroundings, which is being accomplished, and to which further reference need not be made here.
- (2) Visits by district visitors, guardians, relieving officers, aid societies, nurses. &c., all of whom are constantly giving advice in regard to general cleanliness.
- (3) The operation of the Midwives Act, 1902, which has enabled the Health Committee to insist that every midwife shall give reasonable advice to her patient as to the feeding and rearing of the infant. With this object in view, the midwives in Birmingham during 1908 gave to about 10,000 mothers shortly after confinement a copy of the booklet approved by the Health Committee on the feeding and rearing of babies. Inquiry is constantly being made as to how this work is being carried out, and it is found that, as a whole, it is done as well as can be expected of these women, some of whom cannot themselves read the booklet.
- (4) The instructions given at hospitals, dispensaries, and other institutions, as well as by the medical profession, must always be borne in mind in estimating the part played by various organisations in the struggle against infant mortality.
- (5) A very important voluntary society has been established in St. Bartholomew's Ward as an Infants' Health Society, and another is soon to be established in another district. Wherever such societies exist the results appear to be distinctly good. Partly by the aid of voluntary visitors and partly by that of a paid visitor, mothers are encouraged to take a greater interest in the welfare of their infants. The infants are regularly weighed, and when found to be doing badly are seen by a doctor.

(6) The large staff of trained and experienced Health Measures for Reducing infant Visitors form what is perhaps one of the most mortality important sources of instruction to the poorer class (continued.) mothers. Formerly, the Health Visitor had to rely on the Registrar for information of the occurrence of a birth. Unfortunately, the information derived in this way was often belated, and it was therefore thought desirable to adopt the Notification of Births Act, 1907, so that the information as to the occurrence of a birth might be available within a few days of its taking place. The Health Visitors then visit the houses where it is probable that their visit will be useful. 1908 approximately 10,000 visits were so made. In addition to the primary visits to houses where births occur, they follow up cases when there is obvious carelessness, and in this way considerable improvement is obtained. A summary of the work done by the Health Visitors will be found on page 119.

(7) The Notification of Births Act also enabled an experiment to be made in districts where infant mortality was highest, to see if it were possible by the most skilled and most frequent visiting to lower the rate of mortality. Unfortunately, the nine months during which the experiment has been in operation is too short a period to show any definite results. To supervise the work in St. Stephen's and St. George's Wards the services of Dr. Jessie Duncan were engaged, and two Health Visitors were specially detailed to assist. Dr. Duncan makes the first visit to each house where a birth has been notified. This is followed by weekly visits by the Health Visitor in the cases where such visits are likely to be useful. After the baby is a month old the visits are repeated monthly till the child is three months old, and then quarterly until it is twelve months old. During the whole of this period Dr. Duncan also visits whenever the Health Visitors think it necessary. This work has been carried on without friction, and with the kindliest expressions of thankfulness on the part of the mothers.

Dr. Duncan's report on her work in St. Stephen's and Special St. George's Wards during 1908 is as follows:—

St. Stephen's and St. George's Wards.

"To the Medical Officer of Health."

"Sir,

"St. Stephen's and St. George's Wards.

"During 1908 there were 1.538 children born in these Wards. Of this number 350 were born before I commenced my duties.

Special measures - (continued).

"Of the 1,538 children born 173 died. The ages of these at death were as follows:—

Under 1	week		• • •	35)		
1 we	ek to I	month		$\begin{array}{c c} 21 \\ \hline 30 \end{array} \begin{array}{c c} 112 \end{array}$		64.9/
1-2	months	• • •	• • •	30		O± /0
23	,,		• • •	26)		
36	23		• • •	36	==	21%
69	, ,			22		13%
9-12	2 ,,			3	=	2%

"The causes of death were:—

Prematurity and congenital defects										
Epidemic enter	itis	• • •				49				
Marasmus			* * *			24				
Bronchitis and	bronc	ho-pnei	ımonia			12				
Overlaying			* * *			H				
Convulsions					• • •	10				
Whooping coug	h	* * *				4				
Meningitis						4				
Other causes			* * *			8				

"Of the 173 children who died 49 were found to have died before the first visit was paid; in 35 of these cases the baby was the first child.

"In certain cases no information could be obtained at the house as the family had left before the first visit was paid.

"As regards the general health of the mothers whose children died, I should classify them as follows:—

Good health	 	 		72
Indifferent health	 	 	• • •	82
Bad health	 	 		
No information	 	 		8

" Employment of mothers of the children who died: -

"Of the 1,538 births it was ascertained that the mothers in 735 instances were employed away from home, while 803 were not so employed. The nature of the work was as follows:—

Special measures (continued).

I	ight Presswork				 142
ŀ	łeavy Presswork				 48
(charing and Washing				 95
2	small Shops				 34
ŀ	Brass Polishing				 33
1	Iachine Work				 30
ŀ	Hook and Eye Carding				 26
10	silver and Gold Polishi	ng			 24
1	Warehouse Work				 24
]	Lathe Work				 21
Ţ	Machinist (Sewing)				 16
(Capstan Lathe				 16
	French Polishing				 15
]	Lead Soldering (hard)				 14
	Lead Soldering (soft)				 6
	Hawking				 13
	Bicycle Polishing				 12
	Paper Box Making				 12
	Foot Stamping		• • •		 12
	Power Press				 11
	Scratch Brushing				 11
	Pen Grinding				 11
	Hand Burnishing				 9
	Laundry				 9
	Brass Lacquering				 8
	Electro-Plate Polishing				 6
	Japanning				 5
	Core making for Brass	Castir	ng	•••	 5
	Miscellaneous	• • •			 67

Of the 735 women, most of whom were industrially employed, the wages of their husbands was said to be as follows:—

HUSBANDS' WAGES.

Out of Work		 	 	144
Under 10/-		 	 	30
From 10/- to	15/-	 	 	70
,, 15/- to	20/-	 • • •	 	152
,, 20/- to	25/-	 	 	286
" 25/- to	30/-	 	 	28
Total		 • • •	 	710

Illegitimate births 25.

Special measures— (continued).

- "During my visits I have been much pleased to note the interest taken by the young mothers. They are most grateful for suggestions with regard to the feeding of their babies. There is good ground for hope that in the near future these young mothers, who see the advantage of proper feeding, will not only be educated themselves, but will pass on their knowledge. They frequently express their gratitude for advice, and are always ready to admit their previous ignorance.
- "The practice of supplying printed instructions regarding the care and feeding of children is very valuable. In a great many cases, however, where the mother is careless and neglectful, actual demonstration as to the preparation of the food has to be given, and sometimes repeated.
- "With regard to breast feeding, many mothers whose children were not thriving were found to be giving the meals very irregularly. When this fault was corrected the infant improved.
- "The practice of using 'comforters' for habies is very prevalent in these districts. In almost every case, even amongst otherwise careful mothers, these articles are in constant use. They are usually in a dirty condition, contaminated with dirt from the floor, the table, and the clothing. They are a common cause of digestive troubles in children, both from the amount of dirt they introduce and from the air which is carried into the stomach. They are a common cause of 'thrush,' and tend to make the child cross and irritable. They are always warm and moist, and afford a suitable soil for the growth of bacteria of all kinds. Out of 49 fatal cases of epidemic diarrhæa there were only three cases in which no comforter was used. One mother told me that she spent 6d, per week on the purchase of these!
- "Another difficulty which has to be contended with is the devotion of the mothers to the long tube bottle. Great persuasion is often required to induce them to abandon this for the more hygienic boat form. Many of the mothers are disinclined to take the trouble of superintending the feeding of the child from the boat bottle.
- "At the beginning of 1909 I began the routine weighing of the children at a room rented in the district. So far the results have been most satisfactory and encouraging. It is gratifying to note the interest taken by the mothers in the fortnightly weighing of the children, and, through this, their greater care in the feeding of them.

"Many mothers who were of the opinion that their special children were insufficiently nourished by breast feeding (continued.) alone have been induced by the record which the weighing machine has shown them to refrain from supplementing breast feeding by artificial. It is also an incentive to the mothers to take greater care with regard to the cleanliness of the child's body and clothing. Another point worthy of note is the fact that at the room the mothers are in a more receptive condition to take instructions intelligently than when part of their attention is taken up with household duties.

"For some months, by means of a small fund given for the purpose, the experiment was tried of feeding those mothers whose milk was found to be of poor quality through insufficient nourishment. The results were most satisfactory, the milk of the mothers in all cases improving markedly in quality, with a corresponding improvement in the condition of the infant.

"One mother who had the benefit of these meals informed me that out of a family of ten children this was the only case in which she had been able to nurse the child. It is to be regretted that this plan has had to be abandoned through lack of funds. Such a system on a larger scale would be of the greatest benefit in improving the health of the mothers, and so decreasing the mortality amongst the children.

"I am,

"Yours faithfully,

"JESSIE G. DUNCAN."

INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

One thousand and seventy-seven deaths were due to Zymotic one or other of the seven principal zymotic diseases, as compared with 992 in the preceding year, 1,521 in 1906, and 1,051 in 1905. This number is equal to a death rate of 1.90, against 1.80 in 1907, 2.78 in 1906, and 1.94 in 1905. The rate of mortality, therefore, from these diseases was a relatively low one, although not so low as in 1907, and as most of the diseases are more or less preventible, this is satisfactory. The following figures show the number of deaths from each of the seven diseases, together with the average in the preceding ten years and the number above or below the average:-

DISEASE.		1908.		Average, 1898 to 1907.	Above or below Average.
Smallpox Measles Scarlet Fever Diphtheria Whooping Cough Typhoid Fever Diarrhæa		 $ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 63 \\ 77 \\ 105 \\ 313 \\ 49 \\ 470 \end{array} $		2 219 103 111 237 85 642	$ \begin{array}{rrrr} & - & 2 \\ & - & 156 \\ & - & 26 \\ & - & 6 \\ & + & 76 \\ & - & 36 \\ & - & 172 \end{array} $
Whole Group	• • •	 1,077	,	1,399	- 322

Zymotic death rates in large towns.

Of the 76 great towns, 23 had a higher zymotic death rate than Birmingham, the highest rates being 2.70 in Stockton, 2.80 in Burnley, 2.88 in Rotherham, 3.04 in Salford, 3.47 in Middlesbrough, and 3.49 in Rhondda; while the lowest rates were 0.40 in Hastings, 0.57 in Hornsey, 0.64 in Brighton, 0.71 in Bournemouth and Northampton, and 0.72 in West Hartlepool.

SMALLPOX.

Smallpox.

No case of smallpox occurred during the year, and in only one instance was a suspicious case notified. Probably at no time for at least a century has this country been so free from this disease as it has been during the past two or three years.

VACCINATION.

Vaccination.

I have received returns from the Vaccination Officers showing the number of children born in the city during the year ended June 30th, 1908, and the number who had been successfully vaccinated, or otherwise accounted for, at the time the returns were made up. The following figures are abstracted from these returns:—

Births returned		15,977
Conscientious objections		304 or 1.9% of total.
Died unvaccinated		1,680
Successfully vaccinated		12,170 or 85 · 1% of survivors.
Postponed by medical certificat	е	190 or 1.3%
Removed to other vaccinati		
		1 1/2
		7.0
Still under notice	• • •	226 or 1.6%
Successfully vaccinated Postponed by medical certificat	e ion	12,170 or 85·1% of survivors. 190 or 1·3% ,, 192 or 1·3% ,, 1,167 or 8·2% ,,

MEASLES.

Meastes.

The mortality rate from measles during 1908 was one of the lowest on record. The figures for recent years are given on the next page:—

		Deaths from Measles.		Death Rate per 1.000.
1894	 	316		• 64
1895	 •••	133		:27
*1896	 	310		•61
1897	 	414	• • •	.82
1898	 	182		.36
1899	 	196		.38
1900	 	130		- 25
1901	 	300		•57
*1902	 	189		.35
1903	 	195		.37
1904	 	207		.39
1905	 	239		• 44
1906	 	227		.42
1907	 	323		• 59
*1908	 	63		.11
	*53	weeks.		

Before the end of the year there commenced one the most severe outbreaks ever experienced in Birmingham. This will be dealt with in the Annual Report for 1909, but a short report upon it was issued in March last, a copy of which will be found at the end of the present report. In the first quarter of 1908 seven deaths were registered, in the second quarter six, in the third quarter three, and in the fourth quarter 47, most of which occurred towards the end of the quarter. The experience in Birmingham is that which is frequently observed in other towns, viz., that when a period of unusual quiescence in regard to measles occurs, it is commonly followed by an outburst of great severity. It will be noticed that for a considerable number of years prior to 1908 Birmingham, unlike many other towns, had a fairly continuous prevalence of measles, the deaths numbering from 200 to 300 per annum.

The ages at which the children died during the past six years are as follows:—

	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Under 1 year	50	47	40	46	81 .	13
1 and under 2 yrs.	74	75	96	91	109 .	19
2 ,, 3 ,,	26	37	47	43	60 .	11
3 ,, 4 ,,	21	18	29	17	32 .	8
4 ,, 5 ,,	12	11	13	15	23 .	3
	_		_			
All under 5	183	188	225	212	305 .	54
5 and under 10						
All over 10						

SCARLET FEVER.

There were 2,275 new cases of scarlet fever reported Scarlet fever. during 1908, as compared with 2,522 in 1907.

The number of deaths was 77—equal to a fatality rate of 34 per cent., as compared with 3.8 in 1907.

The two following charts show the incidence rate from scarlet fever per 1,000 of the population for each year since 1890, the fatality rate per cent, during the same period, and the number of attacks recorded during each fortnightly period since 1903.

Scarlet fever in wards.

The incidence rate per 1,000 of the population living in each Ward of the City for the years 1904 to 1908 inclusive (together with the mean) was as follows:—

SCARLET FEVER SICKNESS RATES.

Ward.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	Meau of five years.
Rotton Park All Saints' Ladywood St. Paul's St. George's St. Stephen's St. Mary's St. Bartholomey Market Hall St. Thomas' St. Martin's Edgbaston and Deritend Bordesley Duddeston Nechells Balsall Heath Saltley	 4· 39 2· 43 4· 07 3· 60 1· 26 2· 29 2· 77 2· 77 2· 78 e 2· 52 2· 57 2· 57 2· 17 2· 17	3: 38 3: 84 2: 98 2: 00 4: 57 4: 00 3: 28 3: 07 1: 88 2: 15 1: 78 2: 26 2: 07 3: 35 4: 04	3· 22 3· 41 2· 75 1· 72 5· 04 5· 20 2· 59 2· 19 2· 12 1· 33 2· 09 2· 23 1· 72 3· 27 3· 27 4· 21 3· 56 4· 86	3· 96 3· 69 2· 82 3· 73 4· 48 6· 06 4· 33 5· 34 4· 59 4· 38 6· 72 4· 88 3· 41 4· 06 6· 08 6· 13 4· 25 4· 75	5· 14 4· 67 2· 38 3· 61 5· 86 4· 77 1· 85 2· 46 1· 82 2· 64 3· 20 2· 28 3· 96 4· 18 3· 79 4· 86 7· 63 3· 91	years. 4 · 00 3 · 81 3 · 06 2 · 70 4 · 80 4 · 73 2 · 66 3 · 07 2 · 50 2 · 65 3 · 31 2 · 83 2 · 79 3 · 42 4 · 00 4 · 12 4 · 39 4 · 12

Scarlet fever cases removed to hospital.

The percentage of cases isolated in the City Hospital was 91. This is a larger percentage than in any previous year, and is somewhat remarkable testimony to the regard in which the Hospital is held by the citizens. It is also particularly remarkable, as it occurred during a year when the following letter was sent to each medical practitioner in the City:—

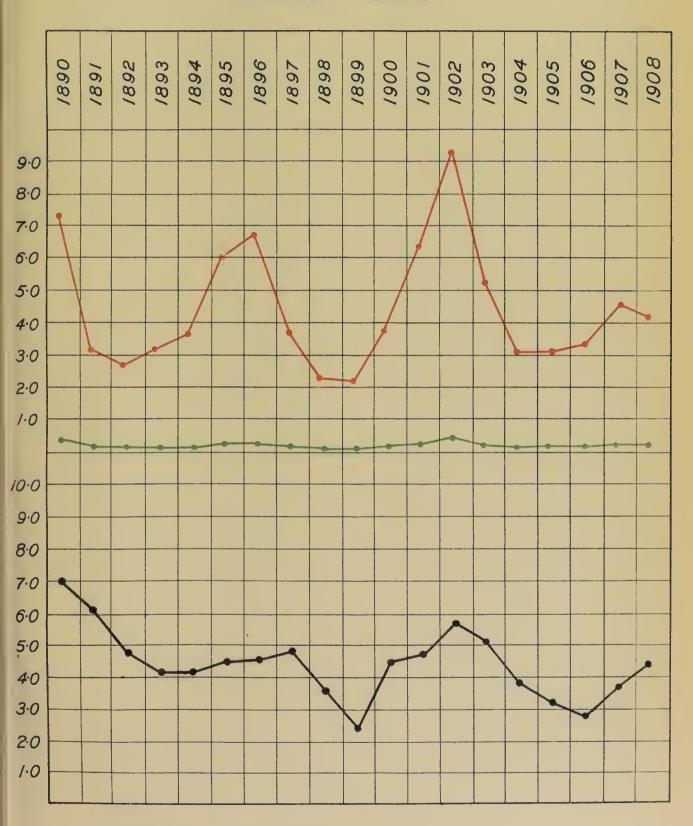
"CITY OF BIRMINGHAM
"Health Department,
"The Council House,
"June, 1908.

"Dear Sir,

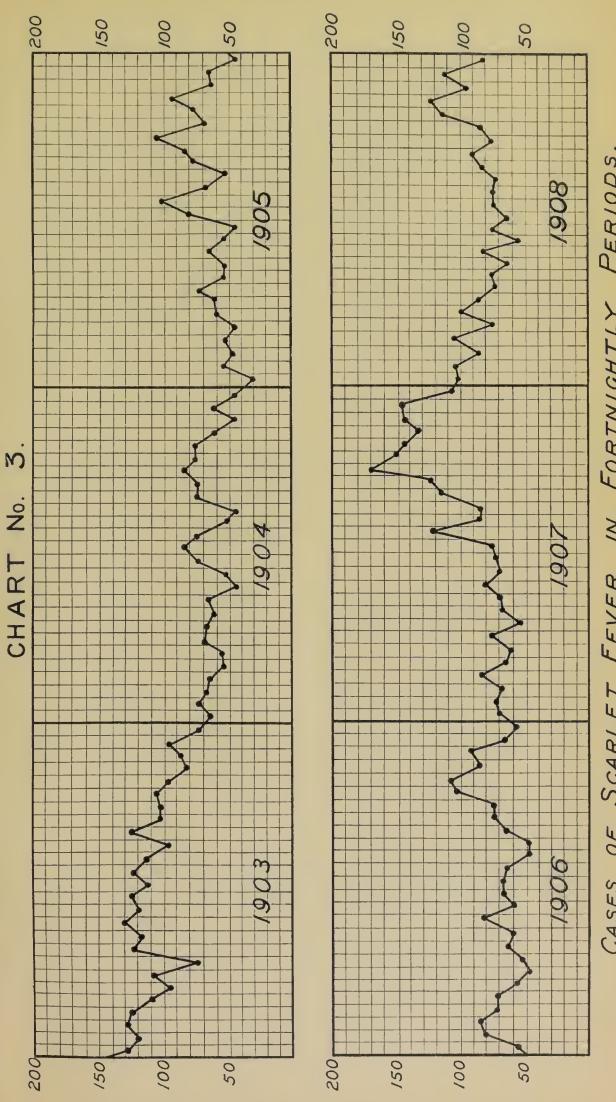
"Hospital Accommodation for Scarlet Fever Patients.

"During recent years it has been the custom on the part of the general public to think that in every instance a patient suffering from scarlet fever must be removed to the City Hospital. Investigation has shown that such

CHART No. 2 SCARLET FEVER.







CASES OF SCARLET FEVER IN FORTNIGHTLY PERIODS.



removal to hospital is in some cases quite unnecessary, and often very distasteful to parents of children. The Health Committee, therefore, while not desiring to limit the admissions in a way which might be detrimental to the public health, ask me to draw the attention of the medical profession to the question, so that where reasonable provision can be made at home isolation in hospital need not be resorted to.

"I would suggest, therefore, that in cases where a separate room and an attendant are available, and particularly where few children from the house attend the public elementary schools, and where there is no business necessitating the handling of food products, it is not necessary to send the patient to the Fever Hospital.

" Yours faithfully,

"John Robertson"

The total number of cases notified and the number removed to the City Hospital, together with the percentage, will be seen from the table below:—

	C	ases Notified	. C	ses Remove	d.	Percentage.
1893		1614		1339		83%
1894		1788		1539		86%
1895		2964		2595		88%
1896	• • •	*3389		*2812		83%
1897		1929		1641		85%
1898		1320		1083		82%
1899		1255		1052		84%
1900	• • •	2063		1814		88%
1901		3314		2959		89%
1902		*5044		*4534		90%
1903		2835		2455		87%
1904		1659		1437		87%
1905		1684		1489		88%
1906		1814		1557		86%
1907		2522		2243		89%
1908	* 1 *	*2275		*2062	• • •	91%

*53 weeks,

The most striking feature about the cases of scarlet How scarlet in a large site like Direction to the cases of scarlet fever spreads. fever in a large city like Birmingham is the absence of evidence as to where the infection comes from in the vast majority of cases.

The most careful enquiry fails to elicit a source for the infection.

Schools do not, and never have in Birmingham, played more than a very minor part in the spread of the disease. Most careful records were again kept of the relationship between scarlet fever and school attendance, and except in one or two isolated instances the year 1908 was in this respect similar to its predecessors. In the case of Steward Street School, where there are over 1,000 children in attendance, 36 cases occurred during October and November, most of which were probably school-infected cases. In one or two other instances a few cases were traced to infective children at school.

Similarly, public institutions do not play any important part in the spread of the disease. Sixty-one cases were notified from public institutions, but in no case did any extensive outbreak occur. Most of the 61 reports represent isolated cases in the numerous public institutions in the City.

Again, no outbreak occurred which could be in any way ascribed to the milk supply. It is possible that isolated cases may have had milk as their source of infection, but such cases could not be distinguished from others.

Our knowledge as to how scarlet fever is spread in large cities is distinctly unsatisfactory. Equally unsatisfactory as a consequence is our scheme for preventing its spread. For a number of years, therefore, particularly careful records of each case have been kept, with a view to accumulating a mass of material from which some useful preventive measures may be deduced. Certain general observations were made on this subject in the Annual Report for 1907, pp. 26 ct seq. It is therefore unnecessary to deal at length with it in the present report.

I. SECONDARY CASES IN INFECTED HOUSES.

Secondary cases of scarlet fever.

The lines of enquiry into the origin of scarlet fever cases during 1908 were precisely similar to those adopted in 1907.

As a preliminary step in such an enquiry, it is necessary to eliminate all cases occurring in public institutions, and to revise the diagnosis in every case in which evidence has subsequently come to light that the case was not one of scarlet fever.

The following table gives figures for five years as to the incidence of scarlet fever in houses from which the first case was removed, and also as regards houses in which the first patient was nursed at home.

RECURRENCE OF SCARLET FEVER IN HOUSES (1904-1908).

		1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	Five years 1904-8.
	Number of cases	1473	1532	1680	2388	2147	9220
	Number of houses involved	1235	1221	1382	1947	1794	7579
	Average number of cases per house	1.19	1. 25	1 · 2	1 · 2	1 · 2	1 · 2
	Number of cases removed to hospital	1253	1334	1431	2077	1861	7956
Total cases.	Proportion of cases removed to hospital	85%	87.1%	85.2%	87.0%	86.7%	86.3%
LOUIZ CASCS.	Number of houses from which cases were removed		1058	1175	1694	1537	6508
	Proportion of houses from which cases were removed	84· 5°′ ₀	86. 60,	85.00%	87.0%	85.7%	86.0%
	Number of houses in which primary cases only occurred		1018	1165	1665	1478	6368
	Proportion of houses in which primary cases only occurred	84.4%	83 · 4%	84.30%	85.5%	82.4%	84.0%
	Number of houses from which primary cases went to hospital	1000	1054	1155	1685	1537	6457
Hospital cases.	Number of such houses in which no cases followed		864	979	1456	1249	5416
	Proportion of such houses in which no cases followed	84 · 6%	81.9%	84.7%	86.4%	81.2%	83 · 9%
	Number of houses in which primary cases were kept at home	100	167	211	237	257	1062
Home cases.	Number of such houses in which no cases followed		154	186	209	229	952
1	Proportion of such houses in which no cases followed	91: 5%	92. 20%	88:15%	88.20%	89.1%	89-60%

It will be noted that the different percentages vary very little from year to year, so that it is fairly safe to draw deductions from the totals set out in the last column of the table.

The most important conclusion which can be drawn from these figures is that in 83.9 per cent. of the houses from which the first case was removed to hospital no secondary case followed, while in the case of those patients nursed at home no secondary case followed in 89.6 per cent. of the houses.

Secondary cases of scarlet fever—(continued).

It must be remembered that the latter group contains many of the larger houses as well as many of the smaller families, and in this respect they are at a great advantage over the former. On the other hand, the entire removal of the infection at an early period should be a counterbalancing advantage to the first group of houses.

So far as the foregoing figures are concerned, the final advantage lies distinctly with the group of hometreated cases.

The size of the houses involved in the enquiry and the number of inmates will be seen from the following table:

	1	Houses from which 1st Case went to Hospital.	Houses in which 1st Case was kept at Home.
1904.			
A succession of succession bounds		$4 \cdot 7$	5.0
Dura suting of shill down to total immates		41.200	39.4%
A Survey of the		4.6	6.3
		1.0	0.8
Average number of persons per bedroom	• •	1.8	1 · 4
1905.	V		
Average number of persons per house		5.8	5.0
D		50.2%	40.9%
		$4 \cdot 5$	6.2
		1 · 3	0.8
Average number of persons per bedroom		2 · 3	1 · 4
1906.			
Average number of persons per house		4.7	4.0
Proportion of children to total inmates		$41 \cdot 02\%$	28.8%
	• •	4.7	6. 2
	٠٠,	1.01	0.6
Average number of persons per bedroom		1 · 77	1 · 2
1907.	,		
		6.0	3 · 9
		$49 \cdot 2\%$	38.6%
	• •	4.7	6.1
	• •	$1 \cdot 2$	0.6
Average number of persons per bedroom	• •	1 · 8	1 · 4
1908.	II.		
		5.8	5.0
		51.6°°	40.0%
	• •	4 · 6	6.0
		1 · 3	0.8
Average number of persons per bedroom		2 · 2	1.5
Five Years, 1904-1908.	1		
Average number of persons per house		5 -4	4 · 6
		46.60/0	37.5%
Average number of rooms per house		4.6	6 . 2
Average number of persons per room		$1 \cdot 2$	0.7
Average number of persons per bedroom.		$2 \cdot 0$	1.4

The details as to the susceptible inmates in these or scarlet houses for each year, and for the group of years, are set fever— (continued). out below:

					HOUSES.	SES.				
		18t Cz	1st Case removed to Hospital.	ved to			1st Cas	1st Case kept at Home.	t Home.	
	1904	1905	1906	1907	10.08	1904	1905	9061	1907	8061
Proportion of inmates constituted by susceptible children	37.3 %	% 0.18	%1.1%	34.1%	% 6.08	% 8.91	% \$.02	% 1.1%	% 0.57	17.8 %
Average number of susceptible children remaining after each instance	1.76	1.30	1.76	50.5	଼ ତୀ	0.84	1.01	06-0	06.0	1.7
Average number of susceptible persons (all ages) remaining after each instance	96.8	4. 61	\$1.#	÷,	1.1	2.97	***************************************	3.9	9. %	;; ;;
Proportion of instruces in which susceptible children remained	% \$.08	%1.65	81.1%	% 8. 58	% 0.08	52.1%	% 9.19	% 6. 99	% 5.19	50.6 %
Proportion of instances in which susceptible persons (all ages remained	% 5.66	% 5.66	% 8.86	%6 \$6	% 6-86 %6 86	% 7. 40	% i). £6	% 6.26	:61%	97.2 ° 2 ° 2 ° ° 2 ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °
	1304-08.	.08.				remor Hor	1st Case removed to Hospital.	1st Ca 8t I	st Case kept at Home.	
Proportion of inmates constituted by susceptible children	ituted by	suscepti	ble child	ren	:	 	34.1 %	50.	% 5.03	
Average number of susceptible children remaining after each instance	ole childt	en remai	ning afte	r each in			1.91	1	1.07	
Average number of susceptible persons (all ages) remaining after each instance	tible per	sons (all	ages) re	maining	after eac		4 €.1 €.2	<u> </u>	3.95	
Proportion of instances in which susceptible children remained	hich sus	septible o	shildren r	emained	:		81.4 %	53	23.6 %	
Proportion of instances in which susceptible persons (all ages) remained	hich suse	aptible r	ersons (a	ll ages) re	emained.		% 1.66	95	95.2 %	
			-							,

After making corrections on account of revisions of Mortality from diagnosis and of cases originating in some public institution, it appears that the number of cases removed from their homes to hospital during 1908 was 1,861, of whom 69 died, while of the 286 patients nursed at home eight died, giving the following fatality rates:—

Hospital Isolated Cases	 • • •	 	3.7° o
Home Isolated Cases	 	 	2.80%

II.—So-Called "RETURN" Cases of Scarlet Fever.

Return cases of scarlet fever.

During the past five years a special enquiry has been made into the occurrence of "return" cases after the discharge of the first patient from isolation.

During 1908 124 such investigations were made in regard to 121 patients who apparently might have received their infection from patients discharged from the hospital, and in regard to three patients who might have received their infection from patients who were isolated at home. The number of such cases (uncorrected) was considerably larger than during the preceding four years, as is shown below:—

	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
So-called "Return" Cases	67	54	62	52	124
" "Infecting",	66	53	56	35	94

Of the 121 hospital cases, 114 had been in contact with patients discharged from Little Bromwich Hospital, five with patients from Lodge Road Hospital, and two with patients treated in fever hospitals outside the City of Birmingham.

Of the 124 possible "return" cases investigated, at least 19 may be excluded from this category, for the following reasons:—

Secondary case occurred more than 28 days after the discharge of the primary case	3
Infecting case said not to have been Scarlet Fever	9
Return Case not Scarlet Fever after observation in hospital	4
Neither infecting nor return case Scarlet Fever	2
Infected probably from another source (Hospital employé)	1

The corrected number of "return" cases was therefore 105, and these had relationship with 75 infecting cases, of which 72 came from Little Bromwich Hospital, three came from Lodge Road Hospital, two came from fever hospitals outside the City, and two were patients nursed at home.

The "return" cases" occurred at various intervals of time after first coming in contact with the previous case, the intervals being as follows:—

After	1	day's	interval	in				1	case.	
,,	2	,,	,,					3	cases.	
1.7	3	1.7	,,					5	., .	,
1 2	4	11	,,			• •		9	٠,	
11	5	11	,,			• •		1!	,,	
21	6	,,	1.7			••		7	**	
21	- 7	1)	, 1		٠	• •	• • •	6	12	
7 *	8	**	3.7			• • •	• • •	7	,,	
,,	9	11	,,			• • •	• • •	5	2.7	
17	10	,,	1.2		•	• •		6	"	
1.7	11	.,	,,			• •	• • •	5	"	
,,	12		17			• • •		7	,,,	
2.3	13	2.1	1.7			• • •	• • •	4	2.1	
2.7	14	,,	11			• • •	• • •	2	"	
2 +	15	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	11				• • •	3	,,	
2.7	16	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1 *		,		• • •	1	case.	
7.7	17	7.1	2.1				• • •	3	cases.	
, ,	18	**	2.7					2	2.3	
	19	1.1	3 *		•		• • • •	2	2.7	
"	20	7.1	11				• • •	2	2.7	
1)	22	,1	,				• • •	4	2.1	
11	23	11	**					1	case.	
,,	24	,,	**					6	cases,	

Return cases of scarlet fever— (continued).

Careful enquiry was made into the history of each infecting case, with a view to eliciting whether any particular cause could be discovered, and in each case the medical superintendent or medical practitioner was communicated with.

25

l case.

2 cases.

With regard to the patients treated in hospital, the following information as to complications from which they suffered was obtained in this way:—

(Complies	tions.	 		While in Hospital.	After Discharg
Congestion of Fau	ces	• • •	 		_	25
Enlargement of To			 		12	24
Enlargement of Ce	rvical	Glands	 		19	32
Nasal Discharge			 		26	44
Otorrhœa			 		14	6
Albuminuria			 		14	- married
Skin Lesions			 	;	3	_
Sores on Face, He	ad or l	Hands	 		25	S
Intercurrent Infect			 		7	
Rheumatism			 		4	_
Adenoids			 		1	3
Wounds			 		3	_
Other Complication			 		7	2

Return cases of scarlet fever—(continued).

Premature discharge from isolation can scarcely be urged as a cause of these return cases, for the infecting cases were isolated for the following periods:—

23	cases v	were isolated for	between	40	and	50	days
25	,,	11	١,	50	2.7	60	days
12	2.1	11	,,	60	2.5	70	, ,
3	, ,) 1	,,	70		80	
- 6	٠,	,,	,,	80		90	
3	1.5	,,	,,		-,,]		
7	13	,,	, ,	Ov	er l	00	days.

The patient or his parents receive from the City hospitals the following printed instructions when leaving:—

"Instructions to Parents

" As to the Care of the Children after leaving Hospital.

"The child should not be allowed to mix freely with others immediately after leaving hospital, and, if possible, should be sent away for a time to a house where there are no children.

"If this cannot be done, the child should not be permitted to sleep with or kiss other children.

"Should a discharge from the nose or ears occur after the patient has returned from hospital, the child should be isolated, and advice obtained from the family doctor or from the Medical Superintendent at the hospital.

"Great care should be taken to avoid cold after convalescence. Warm clothing should be provided, and flannel worn next to the skin."

In many instances it is difficult or impossible to carry these out in the small back-to-back courtyard houses, but in the majority of cases an attempt is made to do so.

Among the so-called "return" cases, seven were found to have been sleeping in the same bed as the supposed infecting case, while in eighteen other instances the patients were sleeping in a separate bed but in the same room. In 80 other cases there was contact by day only. Eleven of the so-called infecting cases had been away from home for an average of twelve days before coming in contact with the other susceptible children.

III.—MISTAKEN DIAGNOSIS.

Mistaken diagnosis in scarlet fever. The number of patients sent to the City Hospital as cases of scarlet fever who, on continued observation proved not to be so suffering, was 145. This is a larger

number than in the two preceding years, and represents 7 per cent. of the total cases of the disease admitted, against 2 per cent. in 1907, 3 per cent. in 1906, 5 per cent. in 1905, and 9 per cent. in 1904.

Mistaken diagnosis in scarlet fever-(continued).

The increase during 1908 was largely due to the prevalence of German measles, many cases of which were mistaken for scarlet fever.

In previous reports the extreme danger of wrongly sending such patients to hospital has been pointed out. The majority of such cases are kept isolated at the hospitals at great expense, and many of them develop scarlet fever infection of a severe type.

The following is a list of such cases:—

Corrected Diagnosis.	No. of Cases.	No. which developed Scarlet Fever in Hospital.	Died.
Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria Measles German Measles Whooping Cough Pneumonia	5 8 61 2 2	- 4 21 - 7	1 2 2 2 2 4
No definite disease	103	32 13	13 2
Total	145	45	15

Of the 45 patients who caught scarlet fever at the hospital, eight deaths resulted—equal to nearly 18 per cent.

The average stay in hospital of those patients who were wrongly diagnosed, but who did not develop scarlet fever, was 44 days, while among those who did develop scarlet fever the period was 67 days.

DIPHTHERIA.

The number of cases of diphtheria notified under the Diphtheria. Infectious Disease (Notification) Act during 1908 was, after being corrected for revision of diagnosis, 794, against 1,012 in the previous year, and 817 in 1906.

Diphtheria (continued).

There were 105 deaths, equal to a case mortality of 13 per cent. The comparative figures for each year since 1892 will be found in the following table:—

		DIPHT	HER	CIA.	Cla	se-mortality.
		Cases notified.		Deaths register		per cent.
1892		533		102		19
1893		387		83		21
1894		406		91		22
1895		741		214		29
1896		*1,194		*293		25
1897		713		160		22
1898		689		132		19
1899		720		147		20
1900		542		77		14
1901		533		85		16
1902		*787		*130		17
1903		884		135		15
1904	• • •	630		115		18
1905	•••	,698		98		14
1906		817		93		11
1907		1012		100		10
1908		*794		*105	• • •	13

*53 weeks.

From the above figures it will be observed that the disease was rather more fatal than in the previous year, the case mortality being 13 per cent. in 1908, as compared with 10 per cent. in 1907, when the lowest case mortality on record was reached. The figures are comparable with one another year by year, and the general conclusion to be drawn is that the disease while still showing a considerable prevalence is not as fatal now as it was ten or fifteen years ago at the time before antitoxin was introduced into the treatment.

In view of the above figures it cannot be said that the disease itself is less prevalent; indeed, there is a probability that it is now as prevalent as it was many years ago. The only figures available for a comparison for a number of years are those relating to the death rate per 1,000 of the population. These, of course, do not in any way indicate the prevalence of the disease, but only the number of people who die, and therefore do not enable us to distinguish those years in which there were a few cases of a virulent type from those years in which there were many cases of a mild and less fatal character.

In the following table are set out the comparative figures for mortality per 1.000 of the population for each year since 1873, together with the five-yearly averages:—

DIPHTHERIA DEATH-RATES. 1873 .31 1893 .17 18 1894 1874 .21 1875 .16 Average 1895 •43 Average . . . 16 .58 1876 .20 1896 .3432 1877 1897 ·22 1878 1898 .26 .18 (29 1879 1899 . . . 1900 .15 .13 Average 1880 Average14 -16 .16 .22 1881 1901 ٠.. 1882 .12 1902 $\cdot 24$25 .11 1903 1883 1884 .10 1904 .21 Average 1885 -11 1905 .18 Average . . . ·18 \ .18 $\cdot 20$ 1886 .13 1906 1887 1907 ... ٠.. 1888 .09 1908 .18 .12 1889 1890 .14 Average 1891 $\cdot 09$.13 1892 .21

In the next table will be found the sickness rate from Diphtheria in diphtheria during each of the past five years, together with the mean rate, in each of the wards of the City and in the City as a whole:—

SICKNE	SS RATES	S EROM	DIPHTHE	TA

						Mean
	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	of Five
Rotton Park	1 .41	$2 \cdot 29$	1.36	1 .77	1 · 48	Years. 1:66
All Saints'	1 ·14	0.43	1 .69	$2 \cdot 34$	1.70	1 · 46
Ladywood	2.06	1.69	$2 \cdot 43$	$2 \cdot 14$	1.61	1.99
St. Paul's	1.09	1 .22	1.79	1.59	1.63	1.46
St. George's	0.49	1.67	1 -17	3.19	1.59	1.62
St. Stephen's	0.42	1.50	$2 \cdot 47$	$2 \cdot 54$	1.74	1.73
St. Mary's	0.63	1 -16	1 -44	$2 \cdot 24$	1 · 43	1.38
St. Bartholomew	r's 2 · 02	1 .33	1.09	$2 \cdot 04$	1.10	1.52
Market Hall	0.55	2 .43	1.38	1 .23	1 .93	1.50
St. Thomas'	1 -12	0.59	1.05	$2 \cdot 02$	1 .20	1.20
St. Martin's	1.06	0.97	1.09	2.45	$2 \cdot 05$	1.52
Edgbaston and						
Harborne	1.18	0.87	0.61	$1 \cdot 26$	1 •43	1.07
Deritend	1.20	1.01	1 ·14	1 ·34	1.19	1:18
Bordesley	1 .26	1.06	1.84	1 -41	1.19	1.35
Duddeston	1 .24	2.52	$2 \cdot 22$	$2 \cdot 73$	1.53	$2 \cdot 05$
Nechells	0.81	1 .74	1 · 31	1.61	1 .34	1.36
Balsall Heath	1.17	0.97	1.56	1.54	1 -42	1:33
Saltley	1 ·35	0.85	I ·44	$1 \cdot 25$	1 .34	$1 \cdot 25$
City	1 :17	1 .29	1 .50	1 .84	1 .40	1 .44

From the above it will be seen that last year the rate in St. Martin's Ward was the highest. In the previous year it was also high, indicating that the same unrecognised source of infection existed in the district.

No outbreak of diphtheria occurred during the year Diphtheria under review in connection with any of our large public and schools. institutions, and in none of our public elementary schools was there any marked prevalence of the disease. In the following table are set out the number of cases during each month of the year, and the number of schools involved in these cases. It will be seen that in the vast majority of cases not much more than one patient suffered from the disease at each school in any particular month, so that the distribution of the cases over the schools was a wide one. Notwithstanding this wide distribution, however, no large ontbreak was recorded during the whole of the year at any one school. It is somewhat important to bear in mind the widespread nature of the infection of diphtheria as indicating the liability of any school being involved at any time if suitable conditions present themselves.

DIPHTHERIA CASES IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Month,		No. of Cases.	No. of Schools involved.		
January			28	23	
February		• • • [29	24	
March			29	23	
April			17	17	
May			20	18	
June			20	17	
July			32	24	
August			22	19	
September			29	23	
October			37	30	
November			33	$\frac{37}{27}$	
December			35	23	

Mistaken diagnosis in diphtheria.

Of the total number of patients originally reported to be suffering from diphtheria. 510 were removed to the City Hospital, a percentage of 63, as compared with 64 per cent. and 50 per cent, respectively in the two preceding years. Of the 510 cases so removed. 44 were found after admission not to be suffering from diphtheria, that is, a percentage of 8.6, as compared with a percentage of 5.2 in the preceding year. Unlike scarlet fever, none of these patients contracted the disease by reason of being wrongly sent into the hospital. In part this is probably due to the effective arrangements now provided at the hospital for keeping every patient in a separate room until the diagnosis is confirmed or a negative diagnosis made. While this is so, there can be no doubt that under most conditions diphtheria is less liable to spread than many of the other infectious diseases.

Mortality from diphtheria in hospital and at home.

In the following table are set out the number of eases of true diphtheria sent to the City Hospital during each of the past three years, the number of deaths and the percentage mortality together with identical figures in regard to eases treated at home or in some other institution:—

Year.	CASES T	REATED.	DEAT	Hs.	PERCENTAGE MORTALITY.		
ı car.	In Hospital.	At Home.	In Hospital.	At Home	In Hospital.	At Home.	
1906	389	413	45	48	11	12	
1907	617	353	66	34	9	10	
1908	466	328	61	4.1	13	14	

Of the patients admitted to hospital 83, or 16 per cent., Diphtheria and bacteriological were not examined bacteriologically immediately admission either on account of the severity of the illness or other cause. Four hundred and twenty-seven patients were bacteriologically examined within 24 hours of admission, that is, 84 per cent., and of these 93 per cent. showed diphtheria bacilli to be present in the throat. This may be regarded as a satisfactory result as indicating that care is taken in the sending of diphtheria patients to hospital.

On examinations.

In addition to the bacteriological examination of the throat on admission, swabs were taken as in former years at intervals during the stay of the patient in hospital with a view to seeing when the diphtheria bacilli disappeared from the throat, and in the following table are set out the figures for the past three years, the year 1908 being remarkable for the long periods during which diphtheria bacilli persisted in the throats of many of the patients. than 64 per cent. had living bacilli in their throats for over 40 days. As many as 39 of the cases had living diphtheria bacilli in their throats for over 100 days, while in one case the duration was as long as 193 days.

DIPHTHERIA CASES IN HOSPITAL, 1906-8.

	Year.						Day	
1906	1907	1908					Admis	
3·5% 4·8% 7·7% 15·1% 12·2% 11·0% 42·2%	$2 \cdot 0\%$ $0 \cdot 0\%$ $3 \cdot 5\%$ $12 \cdot 2\%$ $15 \cdot 1\%$ $12 \cdot 5\%$ $10 \cdot 5\%$ $44 \cdot 2\%$	0·0% 0·5% 1·0% 4·0% 8·0% 11.1% 10·9% 64·5%	Bac.	est free fr within	com bac	illi till	10 to 15 ,, 20 ,, 35 ,, 40	15 20 25 30 35 40

In the following table is shown the duration of the organism in the throat in each of the 39 cases mentioned above:—

ln	ì	case	for					193	day
	i							189	, ,
	i	, ,						180	, ,
	i	1.2						163	11
	î	1 1						161	11
	ì	* * *				***		149	, .
	6)	2.3	• • •	* * *				146	,,
	ĩ	1)	• • •	* * *		• • •		145	1)
	i	1.1	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••		142	"
	i	2.3	• • •	* * *	• • •	•••		139	
		7.1	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		138	2.2
]	,,	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	133	2.3
	1	7.7	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	127	,,,
	1	1.7	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		125	* *
	1	2.7	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	118	1.3
	2	2.1	• • •	* * *	• • •	• • •	• • •	116	7.7
	3	1.1	• • •	• • •		• • •			3.1
	3	2.3	• • •	• • •		• • •		113	1.7
	3	3.4		• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	112	2.2
	1	3.3		• • •		• • •	• • •	111	7 7
	1	2.1		• • •		• • •		110	9 1
	2	, .	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •	108	13
	2	,,		• • •				106	1.3
	4))						104	7.2
	ł	2.7						103	7.3
	l	,,						102	7.3
	L	, ,						101	,,

The members of the medical profession in Birmingham sent to the University for examination at the expense of the Corporation, 624 swabbings with a view to ascertaining whether diphtheria bacilli were present or not. Of these 624 swabs 53 related to persons previously examined, so that the 624 swabs were taken from 571 persons.

The 624 swabs were reported by the University as showing diphtheria bacilli in 226 instances, not showing in 397 instances, and doubtful in one instance. Specimens from 36 per cent. of all the cases of diphtheria admitted to the City Hospital had been examined at the University prior to the patient's removal to hospital.

There were 36 swabs sent to the University showing the presence of diphtheria bacilli from persons who were not subsequently notified as cases of diphtheria. This number compares favourably with the number in the previous year, when 89 such swabs were sent and no notification followed.

Diphtheria and anti-toxin.

The number of boxes of anti-toxin issued, each containing 4.000 units, was 338, as compared with 263 in 1907, and 250 in 1906. As far as can be ascertained this anti-toxin was required for 166 patients. Unfortunately in the poorer districts of the City anti-toxin is not used as extensively as it is in the middle and better-class areas, and this fact is strongly demonstrated in the following table, which shows the number of patients suffering from diphtheria in each ward of the City during each of the past three years, and the approximate number of persons for whom anti-toxin was given out by the University in each ward. In a

good many instances the address of the patient was not given, and in these cases the particular ward to which the patient belonged is not known:-

Ward,		Diphtheria Cases.			Persons for whom anti-toxin was sent.			Average No. of	
WARIA		19)6	1907	1903	1906	1907	1908		1906-8.
Rotton Park		67	90	75	16	14	13	77	14
All Saints'		72	103	74	18	16	11	83	15
Ladywood		60	53	40	8	5	4	51	6
St. Paul's		27	23	23	4	1	0	24	2
St. George's		24	64	31	0	1	4	40	2
St. Stephen's		57	59	39	3	-6	l	52	3
St. Mary's		20	30	17	2	7	1	22	3
St. Bartholomew's .		27	47	25	4	6	0	33	3
Market Hall		13	11	17	0	2	1	14	1
St. Thomas'		19	35	21	3	2	1	25	2
St. Martin's		26	59	48	6	10	9	44	8
Edgbaston and Harl	orne	20	42	47	5	13	9	36	9
Deritend		27	31	27	13	2	5	28	7
Bordesley	1	110	86	74	32	31	16	90	26
Duddeston		51	63	34	12	2	2	49	5
Nechells		44	52	44	4	2	3	47	3
Balsall Heath .		64	62	57	21	22	13	61	19
Saltley		73	67	72	18	16	15	71	16

WHOOPING COUGH.

Whooping cough caused 313 deaths during 1908, as Whooping cough. compared with 188 in 1907. The death rate from this disease during each year since 1878 is set out in the figures below, and from them it will be seen that the mortality rate during 1908 although higher than in the preceding year was not so high as that in 1904, and many previous years.

DEATH-RATE FROM WHOOPING COUGH.

_					
1878	 1.19		1893	 •66	
1879	 •97 ∤		1894	 .44	
1880	 .55 }	Average	1895	 .35	Average
1881	 -90 €	.88	1896	 ·76	•53 ັ
1882	 •79		1897	 •45	
1883	 ·43 \		1898	 •50 •	
1884	 -70		1899	 .33	
1885	 -61	Average	1900	 .58 >	Average
1886	 ·23	∙58ັ	1901	 .42	.47
1887	 -91 /		1902	 .50	
1888	 56 \		1903	 ·17 \	
1889	 .66		1904	 -87	
1890	 •47	Average	1905	 -29 >	Average
1891	 -66 \	•59ັ	1906	 •46 ↓	.43
1892	 •59		1907	 •34	
			1908	 .55	

The disease is one of those which are extremely unsatisfactory from the point of view of their prevention. The vast majority of children, particularly among the artisan classes, pass through an attack, and from the frequency of these attacks and the relatively low mortality of the disease it has come to be regarded as one of those unavoidable ailments of children which need not be taken seriously. As a matter of fact the number of persons who die from it, as well as those whose health is permanently damaged, is very much larger than from any of the other infections diseases, except diarrhea and, perhaps, occasionally measles. The disease is extremely infectious, and much more fatal in young children than in older children.

The ages of the 313 persons who died during 1908 are given in the figures below:—

Under	1 yea	ľ			 		121
1 and	under	2	years		 		118
2	1 2	3	, ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 		41
3	1)	4	,,		 	• • •	17
4	,,	()	1 2		 		11
All un	der 5		13		 		308
5 and	under	10) ,,		 		5
All ov	er	10) ,,		 		0

For practical purposes all the deaths take place among children under five years of age, and, therefore, if young infants can be prevented from contracting the disease the mortality will be very much reduced. It is on these lines that the preventive work of the Health Department has been carried on for a number of years. Health Visitors and others during epidemic periods warn parents to be particular in preventing their young children from being exposed to the infection of whooping cough. Unfortunately such a warning can only be of value in a limited number of cases, as the disease is of a highly infections nature, and spreads from child to child even when the distance between the infectious and the susceptible child is considerable.

As in former years children who themselves have had whooping cough, but in whose homes there is a case of the disease, have been allowed to continue at school. This system has been in operation for some years without apparently any untoward result.

TYPHOID FEVER.

Typhoid fever

The number of new cases of typhoid fever reported during 1908 was 193, as against 248 in 1907, and 191 in 1906. The number of cases in 1908, as will be seen from the appended tables, was smaller than in any previous year with the exception of 1906. The year 1908 comprises

53 weeks, and when this is taken into account, the incidence rate per 1,000 of the population is lower than in any previous year. This may be regarded as a satisfactory statement. Even more satisfactory is the statement that during the past six years typhoid fever has remained uniformly less prevalent than in any preceding year.

While the number of cases was exceptionally low, the disease was of a distinctly severe type, no less than 49 deaths having occurred among the 193 cases of illness, giving a case mortality of 25·4 per cent. The mortality rate of ·09 per 1,000 is similar to that in 1907, but is above that which occurred in 1904, 1905, and 1906. The death rate from 'fever' in the whole of England and Wales was ·07 per 1,000 of the population. The towns with the highest rates were Norwich with a rate of ·29 per 1,000, and Wigan with a rate of ·30 per 1,000.

Among the twenty large towns the mortality rates for "Fever" in 1908, and for the previous ten years are set out below:—

"FEVER" DEATH RATES IN 20 LARGE TOWNS.

				AVERAGE. 1898-1907.	1908.
London	 			·10	.05
Liverpool	 •••	• • •		.20	-11
Manchester	 			.14	·11
Birmingham	 			.17	.09
Leeds	 			·15	.05
Sheffield	 			-21	•06
Bristol	 			•09	.02
West Ham	 			•20	•09
Bradford	 	• • •	• • •	·16	.10
Newcastle	 • • •			•08	.05
Hull	 • • •			·17	•08
Nottingham	 • • •			•24	-11
Leicester	 • • •			.08	.03
Salford	 			.25	.17
Portsmouth	 	* * *		•23	·12
Cardiff	 			•08	.04
Bolton	 			•23	•20
Croydon	 • • •			.05	.03
Sunderland	 • • •			•26	.09
Willesden	 	• • •		.07	.04

The following table indicates the number of cases and deaths and the fatality in each year since 1898:—

```
Years
           ...1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908
Notified
               637
                    779
                          851
                               615
                                    544* 348
                                                248
                                                     209
 Cases
Deaths
                                     100* 66
                                                 36
                                                      38
                                                            40
                                                                 48
                                                                      49*
               113
                    119
                          179
                               111
Percentage
                                     18
                                                      18
                                                            21
                18
                     15
                                18
                                           19
                                                 15
 Mortality
                             *53 weeks.
```

Typhoid fever and temperature and temperature and rainfall.

The death-rate, sickness-rate, and meteorological conditions for each year since 1887 will be found below:—

		ТҮРНӨ1Д	YPHOID FEVER.			n Temperatu	Rainfall.	
		Death-rate.		Sickness-rate.		3rd Quarter.		for year.
1887		.17				58 • 9		19.80
1888		.14		_		$55 \cdot 7$		$24 \cdot 62$
1889		.09				57.6		$24 \cdot 94$
1890		.14		-66		58 • 0		22 · 10
1891		·18		•93		57 · 3		$31 \cdot 14$
1892		.08		.54		57·0		25 -60
1893		-19		1.00		60 •0		20.76
1894		.21		1.04		54 • 9		25.52
1895		.17		·88		59 • 6		24.89
1896		•21		-95		57 • 7		22 • 27
1897		.18		1.06		58 • 3		28 · 21
1898		.22		1 •25		58 • 7		20 • 45
1899	•••	•23		1.52		$61 \cdot 2$		25.12
1900		· 35		1 .64		60 • 2		29 • 09
1901		.21		1 •18		60 • 7		22.64
1902		•19		1.01		57 • 1		25 • 98
1903	•••	•12		+65		57 • 4		33 +83
1904	• • •	.07		•46		58 •8		21 •94
1905		.07		39		58 .4		22 •30
1906		-07		135		60 • 9	• • •	26.56
1907		.09		•45		$57 \cdot 5$		28 86
1908	•••	.09		·34	•••	57 ·9	• • •	26 ·51

Typhoid fever in four weekly periods

The distribution of cases in four-weekly periods throughout the year is set out below, together with the average in the corresponding four-weekly periods in the previous eighteen years:—

		1908.	Average in 18 years 1890-1908.
Four weeks ending	January 25th	22	38
7.7	February 22nd	17	36
31 33	March 21st	10	32
7.3	April 18th	10	31
4.5 3.7	May 16th	11	28
7.9 3.3	June 13th	13	22
** 33	July 11th	8	18
** 7.3	August 8th	4	21
) h	September 5th	11	38
15 55	October 3rd	20	44
11 19	,, 31st	24	45
.,	November 28th	31	52
* 1	December 26th	11	43

Typhoid fever in wards.

The sickness-rate in each ward in the City will be found in the following table:—

	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
			-					
Rotton Park	.94	.72	.47	.46	.43	-36	.32	.20
All Saints'	1.04	-91	.47	.30	-28	-21	.48	.39
Ladywood	1.08	1.07	-44	.36	1.01	.32	-44	. 44
St. Paul's	1 .40	1.09	.71	.32	-19	.46	•35	· 64
St. George's	1.73	1.52	.44	-59	-69	-49	1.10	-26
St. Stephen's	$2 \cdot 02$	1.01	.59	1.06	-69	.74	-99	.76
St. Mary's	1.83	1.00	-86	1.20	.51	•43	.75	• 34
St. B'thol'mew's	1.90	$1 \cdot 27$	-79	•46	.36	.24	-69	. 57
Market Hall	1 .43	.63	-32	.22	.44	.21	.11	
St. Thomas'	1.35	1 .24	.54	•53	-11	. 50	•35	.40
St. Martin's	1.09	1.29	.46	.33	.36	•33	•46	.21
Edgbaston and								
Harborne	.52	.45	.58	•26	•29	-18	.15	15
Deritend	1.66	$2 \cdot 04$	$1 \cdot 21$.70	.25	.42	•60	. 26
Bordesley	.86	.92	$\cdot 65$.38	.33	.35	.33	18
Duddeston	1.51	1 · 30	1.15	•51	•51	•65	.30	• 32
Nechells	-89	1.62	-98	.45	.43	-36	.59	.89
Balsall Heath	.67	-67	.51	.42	·10	-19	.45	. 22
Saltley	1-19	.77	-66	•38	-38	-30	.32	20

It will be seen that the highest rates occurred in Nechells and St. Stephens wards, viz., ·89 per 1,000 and ·76 respectively, while the lowest rates were ·15 per 1,000 in Edgbaston and Harborne ward, and ·18 in Bordesley ward.

For a considerable number of years there have been two outstanding features playing a part in the production of typhoid fever, both of which were capable of remedy,

and both of which are now being attacked.

The first of these conditions is that of general filth Typhoid fever and pan privies. nuisances in the more or less densely crowded parts of the City. The most obvious fifth nuisance in Birmingham is that connected with the storage of excrement in the pan closets which at one time were found in every back yard in Birmingham. So bitter and so numerous were the complaints received in regard to nuisance arising from these closets, that the Health Committee many years ago gave instructions that no further pan closets were to be erected. During the year 1903 the problem was tackled of getting rid of the most objectionable of the pan closets at a rapid rate. This work has been going on without interruption during the past six years, during which time there has been a coincident decrease in the amount of typhoid fever in the City.

Everywhere the pan system in town districts has proved itself to be not only disgusting and filthy, but a system which is associated with the prevalence of certain varieties of illness among which typhoid fever is probably the most important. It is safe to say that there is no practical method of getting rid of the misance which occurs in pan closets in towns other than by their total abolition. Many methods of dealing with pans have been introduced in

Typhoid fever and pan privies-(continued). various towns in this country, but not one of them deals satisfactorily with the three most objectionable features connected with the system, viz., (1) There is steach from even the best washed pans. The method of washing and tarring which is carried out in Birmingham is probably the best way of dealing with pans, but even in this case shortly after tarring the pans themselves smell most offensively.

(2) There is an extremely offensive nuisance arising from the storing of excrement and nrine for a week in a pan,

particularly during summer weather.

(3) There is what is probably by far the most objectionable feature of the pan system, and one which is seldom recognised, viz., that it is impossible to work the system without slopping some of the contents of the pan. Pans are filled in certain cases to overflowing, or the adjustment of the pan under the seat is such as not to prevent the fouling of the floor. Again, when the pan is being emptied, even when not very full, it is unreasonable to expect men of the type who are employed in the work to absolutely prevent some spilling of the contents.

In these ways there is a continuous, although perhaps only slight fouling of the floor of the closet, and when a number of these pans are situated together the polluted surface is considerable. This polluted area not only adds to the stench arising from the source above mentioned, but is apparently a breeding ground for typhoid fever and other

organisms.

The area in many of our courtyards available for the erection of closets is an extremely small one. Frequently the closets are in close proximity, often directly in front of the dwelling-houses, or in other cases near to the back doors. The majority of people who live in such houses state what is probably quite correct, viz., that when the atmosphere is close as it is in summer time, and particularly during the night, they get the stench from these closets inside their dwellings. Indeed, in visiting such houses it is not at all uncommon to find houses where the stench can be noticed during the day-time inside the dwelling. Pan closets are therefore objectionable—

(1) Because they form real breeding grounds for disease.

(2) Because the unfortunate person who has to use them is confined in an atmosphere which is sickening in many cases owing to its putrescent smell.

(3) Because the stench gets into the houses, and

(4) Because the undoubtedly carry filth from these closets into the dwelling-houses near and almost certainly into the food in these houses.

There is only one form of closet in town districts which has proved itself to be satisfactory from a sanitary point of view, and that is a properly constructed water-closet. There is always a difficulty in getting water-closets properly

used when first introduced, as might be expected, but after Typhoid fever using them for some time most of the people in towns learn privies to use them with a fair amount of earefulness. Most of (continued) the pan elosets in Birmingham are over 30 years old. prohibition against the erection of a pan closet dated from 1885.

The number of pan closets converted during each year since 1897, together with the number of cases of typhoid fever reported each year, are set out in the following table:-

		No. of Pan Closets converted.	No. of cases of Typhoid Fever reported.
1897	 	105	533
1898	 	210	637
1899	 	199	779
1900	 	275	851
1901	 	486	615
1902	 	871	544
1903	 	2395	348
1904	 	2283	248
1905	 	3580	209
1906	 	3183	191
1907	 	2643	248
1908	 	2426	193

There remain yet in Birmingham about 8,000 pan closets. These are more or less widely seattered, and in the majority of cases the structural condition of them is better than that of the closets that have been converted already. But while this is so, there can be no doubt as to the nuisance arising from those which still remain, and not only the desirability but the necessity of getting rid of them as quickly as possible, if the damage to health which is now taking place is to be prevented. Probably no more striking figures can be given than those above in regard to the relationship between closet accommodation and typhoid fever. Unfortunately, statistics in regard to other diseases cannot be quoted with the same directness, but it is almost certain that other illnesses, such as summer diarrhea and eertain septic diseases, are caused by the same closets.

Another eause of typhoid fever which while recognised Typhoid fever has not been investigated until quite recently is that of the mussels. consumption of uncooked shell fish. In regard to this a special report was printed in July, 1908, on the subject of 'Mussels and Typhoid Fever," and since then careful observation has been kept on the cases of typhoid fever. During the fourth quarter of 1908 there were 74 new cases reported, and of these no less than nineteen had a history of having consumed mussels shortly before the attack of the illness. As a result of the above-mentioned report, the following poster was published and distributed over the City, and for some months after its issue the number of eases of typhoid fever fell:—

Typhoid fever and polluted mussels— (continued).

"CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

"UNCOOKED MUSSELS.

"In consequence of the danger of some mussels sent into the City being obtained from polluted sources, and possibly, therefore, containing the germs of typhoid fever, the public are recommended to cook all mussels before eating them. to avoid the risk of infection.

"By Order of the Health Committee.

" December, 1908."

Towards the end of the mussel season in April, further cases commenced to occur in which there was a history of mussels or oysters having been consumed. No one who has the practical work of investigating these cases can doubt for a single moment that in a considerable proportion of them the consumption of mussels from contaminated sources was the direct cause of the illness.

On December 31st, 1908, the Health Committee sent the following letter to the Local Government Board in regard to the subject:—

"The Council House.
"Birmingham,
"Town Clerk's Office.
"31st December, 1908.

"Sir,

"SHELL-FISH FROM POLLUTED SOURCES.

"I am desired by the Health Committee to forward to the Board a copy of a report made to them by the Medical Officer of Health for this City upon the above subject. The report shows the fatal results which have arisen in Birmingham from the eating of mussels from polluted sources. In addition to the deaths referred to in the report, there have occurred in Birmingham recently four deaths almost certainly due to eating of oysters from sewage-polluted sources.

"The Health Committee have issued a poster, reduced copy of which I enclose, warning the public against eating uncooked mussels, but they are strongly of opinion that no local action of this character can be a sufficient protection to the public from the serious dangers connected with the eating of shell-fish from contaminated layings. They therefore desire to urge upon the Board the necessity for some general action to protect the sources of supply, and to prevent shell fish from contaminated sources being put upon the market. They regard the matter as of serious

importance, and will be very glad to know that the Board Typhoid fever and polluted can take steps in the direction indicated.

Typhoid fever and polluted mussels— (continued).

"I am, Sir,
"Your obedient servant,
"E. V. HILEY,
"Town Clerk.

"The Secretary,
"Local Government Board,
"Whitehall, S.W."

It may be asked why it is that the subject of mussels and typhoid fever has not been brought to light earlier, and the most probable explanation is that in the majority of cases it has been impossible to make enquiry directly of the patient as to the cause of his illness. In most cases when typhoid fever is reported, the inspector of nuisances makes a personal visit to the house of the sufferer with an instruction that he is not to see the patient. In this way he is debarred from making direct enquiry, and therefore it is only in the case of those patients where access is obtained at a period of their illness when they are able to give the necessary information that the history of mussel eating can be made out. In the majority of cases since special enquiry has been made the information has been obtained from the patient's private medical attendant, or from the medical superintendent at the hospital. A considerable number of cases are missed entirely on account of the death of the patient, but when allowance is made for all these conditions it is probable that at least 25 per cent. of the typhoid fever cases occurring during the autumn and spring months of the year give a history of shell-fish having been consumed a short time before the occurrence of the illness.

Any action taken by the Health Committee and the Fish Dealers' Association must necessarily be unsatisfactory. If on the one hand the Health Committee takes action to prevent the sale of shell-fish, the trade in a perfeetly wholesome article of food is damaged, while on the other hand, the local wholesale fishmongers have not a sufficiently accurate knowledge of the sources from which mussels and other shell-fish are derived to enable them to take action, so that any action which is to be really effective must come from the Local Government Board, and must have as its chief object the prevention of the sale of shellfish from polluted sources. It is with this object in view that the above letter was sent at the instigation of the Health Committee to the Local Government Board, and it is hoped that no opportunity will be lost of pressing the importance of this subject on the Board, and it may be confidently anticipated that a perceptible diminution in the number of cases of typhoid fever will follow the enforcement of precautions which have for their object the prevention of the sale of shell-fish from sources many of which are well known to be grossly polluted. As an illustration of such polluted sources one would mention the fact that Belfast Lough is regarded as grossly polluted, the people of Belfast being warned not to gather shell-fish there, and yet shell-fish from this source are sent to our provincial towns.

Typhoid fever mortality in hospital and at home. Of the cases notified as typhoid fever 110 were removed to the City Hospital. Seven of the cases sent into hospital were subsequently found not to be typhoid fever, a percentage of error of 6·4. None of these patients died. Four of them were suffering from diarrhæa, one from osteomyelitis, one from febricula, and one from pneumonia. Of the 103 genuine cases of typhoid fever treated at the City Hospital, 26 died, which is equal to a mortality rate of 24 per cent. Of the remaining 83 cases treated at home or in some other institution, 23 died, equal to a mortality of 26 per cent. The corresponding mortality rates in the previous year were 19 per cent. in cases removed to the City Hospital, and 26 per cent. among patients treated elsewhere.

Widal's test.

The medical practitioners in Birmingham sent 133 specimens of blood to the University for examination for typhoid fever reaction at the cost of the Health Committee. Twenty-nine of these gave a positive reaction. 96 gave a negative reaction, in seven the reaction was incomplete, and one showed a very indefinite reaction.

DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS.

Diarrhoea.

The number of deaths registered as due to diarrhead during 1908 was 470, as compared with 237 in 1907, and from enteritis 210, as against 168, a total of 680 as compared with a total of 405 in 1907. As in previous reports diarrhoead and enteritis have been grouped together, as to a large extent the difference is rather in the nomenclature than in the nature of the disease.

The death-rate per 1,000 of the population was 1·20, as compared with ·73 in the previous year. The death-rate from diarrhœa alone, as recorded by the Registrar-General, was ·80 per 1.000, as compared with an average of 1·22 in the previous ten years, that is to say, the mortality during 1908, which was obviously a favourable year for summer diarrhœa, was 34 per cent. below the mean rate for the preceding ten years.

Diarrhoea in other towns.

In the following table is set out the average mortality rate in certain large towns during the ten years 1898-1907, together with that for 1908. In the third column is shown the percentage the 1908 rate gives above or below the average for the preceding ten years.

DIARRHŒA ONLY.

Diarrheacontinued).

				Average 10 years		Above or below
	. ~	æ		898-1907.	1908.	average.,
Average of 70	Great	lowns		0.81	0.65	-20
London			• • •	0:77	0.23	-31
West Ham				1:49	1.00	-33
Bristol				0.26	0.34	-39
Burton-on-Tre	ent			0.46	0.31	-33
Wolverhampt	on			$1 \cdot 23$	0.44	-64
Walsall				1:25	1:18	- 6
Handsworth				0.34	0.25	-26
West Bromwi	ich			1:10	0.75	-32
Birmingham				$1 \cdot 22$	0.80	-34
King's Norton	n			0.20	0.21	+ 5
Smethwick				0.67	0.62	- 7
Aston Manor				1:47	0.95	-35
Coventry				1:15	0.60	-48
Leicester				1:07	0.50	-53
Liverpool				1:49	0.84	44
Manchester				1:31	0.92	-30
Burnley				1.55	1:59	+ 3
Preston				1:60	0.97	- 39
Leeds				0.91	0.67	-26
Sheffield				1 · 45	0.87	-40
Newcastle				0.69	0.46	-33
Cardiff				0.60	0.63	+5
Otta Ciria					7.07	,

The mortality from diarrhea alone varied from .04 per 1.000 in Hastings. 11 in Bournemouth, 16 in Halifax, ·17 in Hornsey, and ·19 in West Hartlepool to such high rates as $1\cdot 24$ per 1,000 in Stockport, $1\cdot 36$ in Hull, $1\cdot 59$ in Burnley, $1\cdot 88$ in Middlesbrough, and $1\cdot 92$ in Rhondda. The mean mortality in the 76 great towns as reported by the Registrar-General was ·65 per 1,000. This was equal to ·21 per 1,000 below the average of the preceding five years, or 24 per cent., a percentage very similar to that in Birmingham.

As in former years the deaths from diarrhea and Diarrhea enteritis occurred mainly amongst infants during the third and fourth quarters. The details as to age at death are set out in the following table:-

DEATHS FROM DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS.

			1st Quarter.	2nd Quarter.	3rd Quarter.	4th Quarter.	Year.
Under 1	month	***	. 1	1	13	3	18
Between	l and	2 months	3	5	36	8	52
,,	2 and	3 ,,	θ	ő	38	9	52
,,	3 and	4 ,,	7	7	42	12	68
,,	4 and	5 ,,	4	2	34	9	49
,,	5 and	6 ,,	4	4	38	7	53
2.1	6 and	7 ,,	4	1	35	11	51
,,	7 and	8 ,,	1	3	24	10	38
,,	8 and		1	1	18	6	26
,,	9 and	10 ,,	4	1	24	6	35
,,	10 and		0	0	17	6	23
"	11 and	12 ,,	1	1	20	5	27
Total un	der 1 ye	ear	. 30	31	339	92	492

Deaths from	Diarrhoea	and Er	iteritis—	-continued.
-------------	-----------	--------	-----------	-------------

Total under 1 year	•••	1st Quarter. 30	2nd Quarter. 31	3rd Quarter. 339	4th Quarter. 92	Year. 492
Between 1 and 2 years		9	10	62	22	103
,, 2 and 3 ,,		2	2	7	3	14
,, 3 and 4 ,,		1	1	4	1	7
,, 4 and 5 ,,	• • •	()	0	2	0	2
Total under 5 years	• • •	42	44	414	118	618
•				•		
Between 5 and 10 years	• • •	2	1	3	2	8
,, 10 and 15 ,,		()	0	0	0	0
,, 15 and 20 ,,		0	0	0	2	2
,, 20 and 25 ,,		0	2	1	1	4
,, 25 and 35 ,,		1	1	1	2	5
,, 35 and 45 ,,		1	1	0	3	5
,, 45 and 55 ,,		2	3	1	0	6
,, 55 and 65 ,,		0	4	3	6	13
,, 65 and 75 ,,		2	3	5	2	12
,, 75 and 85 ,,		2	0	2	2	6
At 85 years and upwards		0	0	0	1	1
All ages	• • •	52	<u> </u>	430	139	680

Diarrhoea and temperature and rainfall.

The relationship between diarrhæa and certain climatic conditions is indicated in the following figures:—

	Death	is duri	ng eacl	n year.	During 3rd Quarter.					
	Diarrhoa.	Enteritis	. Total.	Death-rate per 1,000.	Mean Tempera- ture.	Mean Temperature of Soil 4ft. deep.	Rainfall in inches.	Days with 010 or more of rain.		
1887	550	60	610	1 .46	58 .9		$5 \cdot 62$	31		
1888	305	60	365	0.87	$55 \cdot 7$		9.58	49		
1889	465	56	521	1 .23	57.6		$6 \cdot 62$	39		
*1890	434	101	535	1 .23	$58 \cdot 0$		$7 \cdot 39$	42		
1891	320	107	427	0.99	$57 \cdot 3$		$7 \cdot 27$	48		
†1892	443	104	547	1 · 13	$57 \cdot 0$		9.22	41		
1893	828	200	1028	$2 \cdot 11$	60 • 0		5.61	46		
1894	256	148	404	0.82	54 • 9		7 - 18	45		
1895	605	282	887	1.79	$59 \cdot 6$	_	6.45	44		
*1896	589	309	898	1.76	$57 \cdot 7$	$54 \cdot 6$	$7 \cdot 33$	47		
1897	923	521	1444	2.86	$58 \cdot 3$	53.5	$7 \cdot 24$	35		
1898	668	544	1212	$2 \cdot 37$	$58 \cdot 7$	54.3	4.50	21		
1899	831	580	1411	$2 \cdot 74$	$61 \cdot 2$	55:9	4.98	34		
1900	613	409	1022	1.97	$60 \cdot 2$	54.4	5.43	31		
1901	792	206	998	1.91	$60 \cdot 7$	$54 \cdot 8$	5.91	26		
*1902	412	122	534	0.99	$57 \cdot 1$	$52 \cdot 8$	7 .51	47		
1903	588	136	724	1 .36	$57 \cdot 4$	52.0	9.85	49		
1904	955	155	1110	$2 \cdot 07$	$58 \cdot 8$	54 · 1	$5 \cdot 75$	31		
1905	463	177	640	1.19	$58 \cdot 4$	54 · 1	7 · 33	34		
1906	857	226	1083	1.98	60 • 9	$54 \cdot 0$	2.97	26		
1907	237	168	405	0.73	$57 \cdot 5$	$52 \cdot 2$	6.08	40		
*1908	470	210	680	1 · 20	57 · 9	52.9	6 • 94	41		

^{* 53} weeks.

[†] Enlarged City.

From the generally warm dry weather experienced in the early summer it was feared that a high mortality would oecur, and with a view to warning the public, posters drawing attention to the danger were widely distributed throughout the City. None of the Health Visitors were permitted to go for their holidays, so that the whole staff might devote their attention to visiting in the areas where diarrhoa is most prevalent, and leaflets were numerously distributed pointing out the best method of preventing the disease in the case of young children.

It has been well known for many years that there is Diarrhoa and filth conditions. an intimate connection between filth—using the term in its widest sense—and the prevalence of summer diarrhea. It has been pointed out in previous reports that summer diarrhæa is a disease which occurs only among the residents of the small house property in Birmingham, and that year after year not a single death takes place among the better elass artisans and middle classes. There are a large number of conditions which probably contribute to the spread of the disease, and, as already mentioned, these may be included under the term general dirtiness. Unfortunately a large number of the poorer classes keep their dwellings. their clothes, and everything inside the house in a dirty condition. At the same time the surroundings of the houses are allowed to be dirty.

Again, other conditions of dirtiness not under the Diarrheea and flies. control of the householder may seriously influence the prevalence of summer diarrhea. The prevalence of the house-fly, which is well known to coincide with that of summer diarrhea, is an example of one of these conditions. and it might be mentioned that recently the Corporation of Liverpool have caused an investigation to be made into the life history of this pest. The enquiry in question has demonstrated beyond doubt that the house-fly is bred for the most part in stable manure pits, middens, and heaps of refuse which are in a fermenting condition, and where the necessary warmth and moisture are generated. alleged that such flies, bred in manure pits and middens. carry with them the organisms which set up summer diarrhea to the food partaken of by young infants, and therefore that any erusade directed against the breedinggrounds of flies would not only reduce the number of fatal cases of summer diarrhea, but would also greatly relieve the dwelling-houses of the nuisance during the hot months of the year.

As in former years, enquiry has been made by the Diarrhea and methods of Health Visitors into the deaths of young children under feeding. six months old from diarrhæa in the third quarter of 1908. The results of this enquiry are set out in the following table. together with the figures for the preceding four years:—

METHODS OF FEEDING THE INFANTS UNDER SIX MONTHS OLD WHO DIED OF DIARRHGEA DURING THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1908.

Tube Bottle used.	1-	G.	21	25.	6:	13	20	56	$\frac{\infty}{2}$		861	**	279
Boat Bottle used,	المنا	* -	œ	6.1	5 .	<u>c 1</u>	13	e:	:: ::	27	8.7	96	-1
Other Foods from Bottle or with Spoon.		_		C1		0 0 0	ငင	. e.e	10	\$\frac{1}{2}	<u>51</u>	©1	G.
Bottle with Condensed Milk and other Food.	:	pmed	:		-	_	c۱	4000	ı,	_	23	oc	51
Bottle with Condensed Milk only.	C 1	C1	C I	9	ទា	ŧα	က	10	16	7	33	17	25
Bottle with Cow's Milk and other Foods.		-	61		ಣ	ಣ	ಣ	.	=======================================	7.	55	20	67
Bottle with Cow's Milk Alone.	9	Ξ	12	29	57	<u>::</u>	20	57	86	29	143	82	194
Breast with Bottle.	-	:	ব	5	63	c1	5	9	Ξ	1-	6 7	11	50
Breast with Spoon Food.	_	χQ	rů		, Ç.	Ď	_	=	e1 63	œ	20	1.	7
Breast Alone.	600	oc	6	20	ಣ	9	-	10	30	c1	26	16	37
Number of Deaths.	lõ	29	77	82	40	35	35	110	188	89	327	178	408
AGE,	Under I month	l and under 2 months	ec .	Total under 3 months	3 and under 4 months	55	,, 6	Total 3 to 6 months	Total under 6 months, 1908	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		., ., 1904

INFLUENZA.

The next table shows the deaths from influenza during Influenza. the past eighteen years:—

		•				
1891	• • •	244		1900	• • •	185
1892		88		1901		90
1893		123		1902		763
189±		29		1903		63
1895		121		1904		68
1896		41*		1905		63
1897		59		1906		72
1898		89		1907		81
1899		150		1908	• • •	1581
			,			

* 53 weeks.

From these figures it will be seen that the disease caused a larger number of deaths than in any other year since 1900. Eight of the deaths occurred in children under ten years of age, eight between ten and twenty, and 142 at the age of 25 or upwards. Of the deaths 82 were those of males, and 76 were females. The largest number of deaths occurred during the first quarter of the year, being no less than 103. In the second quarter there were 40 deaths, in the third quarter four, and in the fourth quarter eleven.

ERYSIPELAS.

The number of cases and deaths notified from this Erysipelas. disease together with the percentage mortality during each of the past ten years will be found in the table below:—

				Cases.	Deaths.	l'ercentage Mortality.
1899				629	21	3 · 3
1900				678	26	3 ·8
1901				726	23	$3 \cdot 2$
1902		•••		762*	30*	$3 \cdot 9$
1903	• • •			644	22	3 · 4
1904				597	29	4.9
1905		• • •		595	31	$5 \cdot 2$
1906			• • •	589	23	3 • 9
1907			• • •	599	18	3 .0
1908	• • •	• • •	•••	476*	10*	$2 \cdot 1$
			sk #0			

It will be noted that the number of notified cases and of deaths was smaller than in any of the previous years.

PUERPERAL FEVER.

The mortality rate of 2.1 per cent. is also the lowest.

The number of eases of puerperal fever reported and Puerperal fever the number of deaths was in each instance much smaller than in any previous year, as will be seen from the following figures:—

				Cases.		Deaths.
1899	• • •			30		14
1900				39		26
1901				32		28
1902				35		22
1903				31		21
1904				36		27
1905				40	• • •	24
1906				28		19
1907	• • •			47		29
1908				17*		8*
	1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906	1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

The deaths were in the proportion of one in every 2,018 births. A comparison between this figure and those in previous years is given below:—

			Proportion of Deaths to Total Births.
1899		•••	1258
1900			652
1901		• • •	598
1902		• • •	777
1903			803
1904		• • •	626
1905	***	• • •	658
1906		• • •	843
1907			539
1908	•••		2018

The number of cases of puerperal fever notified during each four-weekly period since 1892 will be found in the following table:—

												-					
265	1893.	1894.	895.	896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	Total
21	18	18	38	- 20	2	2	18	13	13	19	119	19	19	19	19	19	Ţ
1st 0	4	2	3	0	2	3	3	0	2	2	3	5	2	1	3	1	36
2nd 2	2	3	0	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	6	1	35
3rd 1	4	4	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	4	0	2	5	5	1	32
4th 2	3	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	6	5	3	4	4	2	45
5th 8	4	3	2	2	3	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	46
6th 3	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	2	3	1	3	1	32
7th 3	2	4	1	2	0	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	41
8th 2	5	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	5	0	5	3	1	3	2	40
9th 3	5	2	2	2	1	2	1	4	4	5	1	2	4	2	2	2	44
10th 1	5	1	4	1	0	6	1	2	1	4	1	2	3	0	5	0	37
11th 7	6	5	3	6	2	2	2	4	5	3	6	1	5	4	5	0	66
12th 4	8	5	2	6	2	1	1	5	4	3	2	3	5	3	4	1	59
13th 4	4	6	1	2	3	3	8	2	3	4	2	4	2	1	0	2	51

It will be seen that the largest prevalence of the disease has usually been experienced during the last three months of the year, but in 1908 such prevalence was not noted.

ACCIDENTS OF CHILD-BIRTH.

Forty-three mothers died from accidents of child-birth, Child-birth. as compared with 27 in the previous year. The 43 so-called accidents of child-birth included three deaths from abortion or miscarriage, eight from puerperal convulsions, eighteen from placenta prævia, five from puerperal thrombosis, two from "parturition," and seven from other diseases. One mother, therefore, died from this group of diseases in every 375 births, a larger number than in any of the previous ten years.

MIDWIVES ACT. 1902.

The number of certified midwives practising in Birm-Number of Midwives. ingham, other than those in hospitals approved by the Central Midwives Board, and Workhouse Infirmaries, was on December 31st, 1908, 200, as compared with 221 in 1907, 219 in 1906, and 210 in 1905.

Twelve midwives have left the district during the year, five have given up practice on account of ill-health, and two have died.

Except in the case of institutions, no new midwife commenced to practise her profession during 1908.

In addition to the 200 certified practising midwives there are still about 50 women who are uncertified, and who can continue to practise midwifery till April, 1910. A few of these are in extensive practise, while the majority only attend a few patients per annum.

Of the 200 practising midwives (not including institation midwives) two act only as maternity nurses. Of the remaining 198 twenty-three are trained, while 175 have had no recognised training.

A large number of the practising midwives are old women, many of whom do very little work.

The number of cases per midwife was as follows:—

			No. of Midwives,				
No. of Cases attended.		1906.	1907.	1908.			
Less than 50 births	 	125	119	96			
Between 50 and 100	 	39	46	42			
,, 100 and 150	 	17	14	14			
$_{\rm J}$, 150 and 200	 	2	4	G			
Over 200	 4 4 4	8	7	8			

The 198 midwives reported having attended 9,244 births, equal to 47 cases per midwife. The uncertified women are estimated to have attended 500. In addition it is estimated that another 500 births were attended by institution midwives, where a medical officer was available. It may safely therefore be asserted that of the 16,141 infants born in Birmingham in 1908, not less than 10,000, or over 60% were attended by midwives.

Number of Midwives (continued).

A point of some importance is that the fees charged by midwives have within the past year or two been increased, probably on an average to the extent of 2s. 6d. per case.

Allowing only ten per cent. for bad debts a midwife who averages 8s. 6d. per case would have to attend over 200 patients per year in order to obtain an income of 30s. per week (£78 per annum).

During 1908, 28 midwives attended over 100 patients each, and therefore had incomes from this source of from 15s, per week to probably £2. The remaining 138 had probably incomes of less than 15s, per week from their calling.

The above figures indicate very clearly the mattractiveness of this calling as a sole means of support. Without some subsidiary help it is almost impossible for a woman to commence to practise. Of the 28 midwives attending more than 100 cases each six were salaried district midwives attached to the Lying-in Charity; so that only 22 midwives in Birmingham out of the 198 in practise can be considered as self-supporting on the assumptions used above.

To carry out their duties to their patients as laid down in the rules of the Central Midwives' Board, it is probable that a midwife cannot attend more than 200 labours per annum. On this basis 50 midwives could carry on the work of the 198 midwives practising in Birmingham.

It is to be expected therefore that within a few years there will be a considerable reduction in the number of women practising in Birmingham. At the same time it is to be hoped that the fees charged will be increased so that without working at the maximum rate of 200 labours per annum a midwife may be able to earn sufficient to be self-supporting.

Midwives and medical help.

Each midwife is required to send for a medical practitioner under certain well-defined conditions, and on each of these occasions a note is sent to the Health Department, stating the cause of sending for help.

During 1908 three hundred and forty-three such reports were received, that is in 3:7 per cent, of all the cases attended.

In 1907 the percentage was 3.8. In London, in 1907 it is estimated that the percentage number of occasions for seeking medical help was 8.4 per cent.

The causes for sending for medical help were as follows:

Prolapse of funis Exhaustion Contracted pelvis Ophthalmia Debility of child Stillbirth Abortion Twins Bronchitis Premature birth Influenza	ion l place	nta	26 30 19 6 5 3 18 3 13 3 13 2	Pelvic Cellulitis Abdominal pain, etc. Deformity of child Plenrisy Growth on child's neck Breech presentation Hernia Large child Stoppage of the bowels Destitution, etc. Convulsions Excessive sickness Eclampsia Albuminuria Jaundice Unsatisfactory progress Insanity Cleft palate	 Midwives- (continued). 3 1 1 7 1 1 3 2 1 6 1 1 1
	•••		$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{3} \end{bmatrix}$	Cleft palate	1
*					

In the last annual report it was stated that considerable difficulty was experienced by midwives practising among the poorest mothers in obtaining medical assistance in case of difficulty. The arrangement which came into operation on January 1st, 1908, whereby the Board of Gnardians undertake to pay a fee to the nearest medical man called in by a midwife has been of real assistance, and on the whole has not been abused. In 36 instances the nearest doctor was sent for, and the Boards of Guardians paid £56 17s. 0d. for such services. In 39 other instances the poor law medical officer was sent for. Of the £56 17s. 0d. so paid £6 6s. 0d. was recovered from the husbands of the patients.

The scale of fees paid by the Birmingham Board of Guardians has been approved by the Local Branch of the British Medical Association, and varies from a fee of 5s, where a visit only has to be paid, to £2 0s, 0d, in complicated labours.

On October 23rd, 1907, a letter was sent to each midwife asking her to record the temperature in a book supplied by the Health Department once daily during the puerperium of each patient. This requirement has been well carried out, and has had a far-reaching effect in the early recognition of septic conditions. Unfortunately, it is impossible to require illiterate midwives or those whose eyesight is defective to record temperatures. The Midwife Visitor reports that about 50 per cent. of all the midwives record the temperature of their patients.

Three midwives were summoned to appear before the Neglect of Health Committee, the charges against them being as rules by midfollows:—

February 25th, 1908, Midwife No. 6614.—Charged with not calling in medical assistance in case of serious illness,

Neglect of rules by midwives—
(continued).

and for not continuing in attendance for the first ten days following confinement.

Reprimanded by the Health Committee.

March 25th, 1908, Midwife No. 2253.—Charged with neglecting to take the necessary antiseptic precautions, and also with not continuing in attendance for ten days following confinement.

Reprimanded by the Health Committee.

June 23rd, 1908, Midwife No. 7096.—Charged with not calling in medical assistance sooner in case of obvious illness. (Patient died).

Reprimanded and cantioned by the Health Committee.

For other minor irregularities printed notices were served as follows:—

February 18th. 1908, Midwife No. 12734.—Charged with not wearing suitable clothing when in attendance at confinements, and not using the necessary apparatus.

March 17th. 1908, Midwife No. 6694.—Charged with not providing herself with the necessary apparatus and not keeping a register of cases.

June 17th, 1908, Midwife No. 20696.—Charged with not notifying birth of still-born child.

June 19th, 1908, Midwife No. 249.—Charged with not providing herself with the necessary apparatus and a supply of disinfectant.

STILL-BIRTHS.

Still-births.

The whole question of dealing with still-births is at present exceedingly unsatisfactory.

By the Notification of Births Act it is obligatory to report to the Medical Officer of Health "the necessary information of the birth" of the child alive or dead (born after the 28th week, of pregnancy). It is not necessary to state on such notification whether the child was premature or not, or whether it was still-born or not. So that unless specific inquiry is made no information is available as to whether the child was still-born or not.

Under the Midwives Act each still-birth is required to be reported by the attending midwife, with a statement as to whether each was premature or not, and as to whether the infant was macerated or not.

The midwives reported 248 still-births during 1908. This is at the rate of 2.78 per cent. The figure for London in 1907 was 2.5 per cent.

It appears to be doubtful whether all still-births are reported by the midwives, as the rate for Birmingham is relatively a low one compared with those found and regis-

tered under somewhat different conditions in foreign still-birthscountries. In Germany, the rate was 3.2 per cent.; in France 4.7 per cent.; at the Royal Maternity Charity, London, the rate was 3.5 per cent.; at the Birmingham Lying-in Charity, 1908, 2:1 per cent.; and of the notified births under the Notification of Births Act the rate was 2.6 per cent.

If we assume that the rate actually was 3.5 per cent. it would mean that about 75 still-births have not been reported by the midwives.

In regard to each still-birth, the midwife is required to supply information as to the period of gestation, the condition as to maceration, and the presentation.

	Total still births.	PERIOD OF GESTATION.							
Condition of Child and Presentation.		Full time.	8 months.	7 months.	6 months.	Under 6 months.			
Macerated Not macerated		98 150	35 67	19 12	25 23	14 35	5 13		
Vertex Breech Footling Transverse No information		158 37 16 11 26	72 13 4 5 8	19 8 1 1 2	$ \begin{array}{r} $	27 9 3 3 7			

The information supplied by the midwives gives some indication as to the number of children who might possibly under more favourable conditions or with more skilful treatment have been born alive, e.g., 67 of the full-term children were born without any signs of maceration, and twelve of the eight-months children were so born.

TUBERCULOSIS.

It is satisfactory to be able to record that during the Tubercular diseases. year 1908 considerable progress has been made both generally throughout the country and particularly in Birmingham in endeavouring to eradicate this preventable disease.

As has been pointed out in previous reports, the disease is an infectious one, in some cases almost as obviously highly infectious as other diseases in the group of principal zymotics. The fact of its infectiousness, however, is masked by the length of time which clapses between the reception of the infection and the first symptoms of the disease. It is only those who are brought into intimate contact with notified cases of the disease who can appreciate the infections nature of tuberculosis in its various forms.

Tubercular diseases— (sontinued).

The total number of deaths from this disease and also the death-rate are shown in the following table:—

DISEASE.	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	* 1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	* 1908
Abdominal Tuberculosis	57	64	78	104	131	92	113	107	94	68	77	53
Tubercular Meningitis Phthisis	79 679					$\frac{63}{874}$						72 741
Other forms of Tuberculosis	122	70	96	71	83	64	85	85	78	69	97	87
Total deaths	937	954	1078	1078	1205	1093	1025	1071	999	884	922	953
Mortality rate	1.86	1 .87	2 · 10	2.08	$2 \cdot 30$	2 .04	1 .93	2.00	1 .84	1.62	1 .67	1 .67

*53 weeks.

From this it will be seen that during the past three years the mortality rate from tuberculosis has varied from 1.62 per 1,000 to 1.67 per 1,000, and also that during these three years the mortality rate has been lower than in any of the preceding years. This is satisfactory, and must be an encouragement to much greater effort in the near future than in the past.

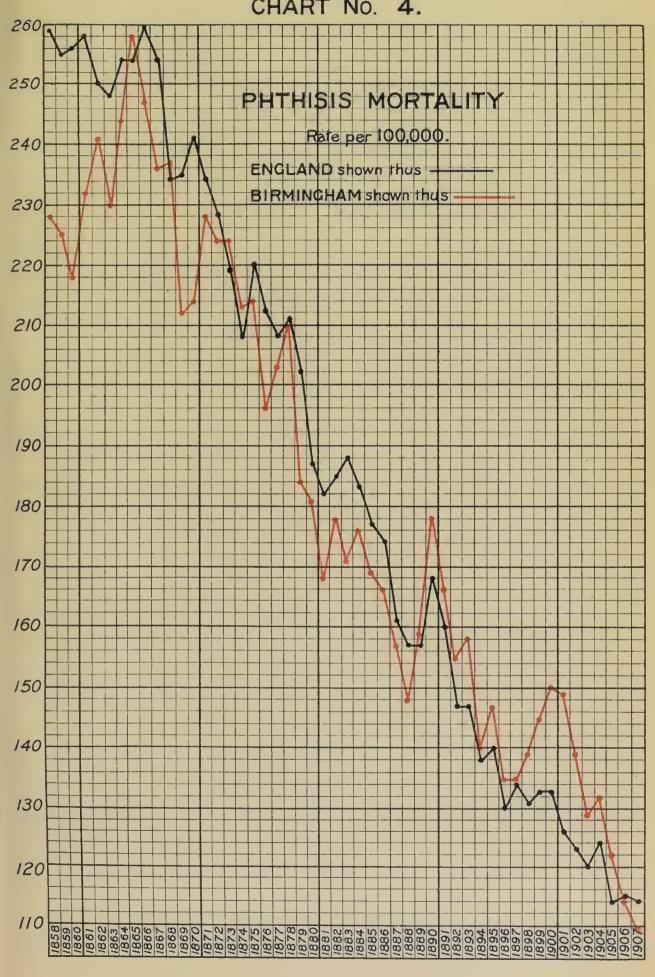
Exactly corresponding figures to those in the table cannot be given for a long period of years, and therefore in constructing the accompanying chart only deaths from that form of tuberculosis which attacks the lung (phthisis) have been taken, and as the figures for Birmingham alone are not available, the Registrar-General's figures for the Birmingham registration districts have been used. These sufficiently illustrate the point that the mortality from phthisis is a diminishing one.

A larger number of deaths occurred from tubercular diseases in Birmingham as elsewhere than from any other single cause, and yet it is difficult to obtain comparative figures whereby our progress may be compared with that in other large towns and adjoining districts. In 1908, tuberculosis was responsible for 11 per ceut, of the total mortality in Birmingham from all causes. The largest number of deaths are those due to tuberculosis of the lung (phthisis), the death-rate from which was equal to 1:30 per 1,000 of the population in 1908. In England and Wales the mortality during the years 1902-1906 was 1:19 per 1,000.

Phthisis in males and emales.

As in previous years the mortality rate was much higher among males than among females, as is seen in the following figures:—

CHART No. 4.





		Males.	Females.
1904	 	 2.00	 1.03
1905	 	 1.94	 0.89
1906	 	 1:66	 0.85
1907	 	 1:67	 0.80 '
1908	 	 1.85	 0.79

If instead of taking all males and all females we take only the males and females who die from pulmonary phthisis between the ages of 15 and 55, and calculate a rate per 1,000 living at these ages we get the following figures:—

		Me	Mortality among		Mortality among
			Males.		Females.
1907	 		$2 \cdot 36$		1.09
1908	 		2:67		1 · 09

In the following table will be found the number of Death-rates at deaths from tubercular diseases at various ages, together with the mortality rates during 1908:—

		loninal Tuber- culosis.		lar Menin- itis.	Ph	thisis.		forms of culosi3.
Ages. 0 1 2	Deaths. 17 13 4	Rate per 1,000 1:13 :95 :29	Deaths. 23 15	Rate per 1,000 1:73 :95 :94	Deaths.	Rate per 1,000	aths. 13 13	Rate per 1,000 · 86 · 95 · 43
3 4	3 4	· 23 · 31	4 2	· 30			5	· 38 · 08
5 10 15 20 25 35 45 55 65 75 85	8	• 07	7	· 12	8 12 39 46 201 177 155 61 26 1	· 14 · 21 · 66 · 75 2· 08 2· 57 3· 20 2· 06 1· 78 · 24	40	.15

In addition to the indirect methods of preventing phthisis, which must always be the more important, viz.. better housing, better workshop conditions, and better feeding, the Health Committee have for a number of years been dealing with the problem of the prevention of phthisis by direct attack on the disease as an infectious one.

In March, 1905, voluntary notification of phthisis came Notification of into operation, the conditions of such voluntary notification as regards payment being precisely similar to that for other infectious diseases, so that adequate payment is made for the trouble taken by medical men in diagnosing and reporting the cases. Since voluntary notification was introduced, the following number of new cases has been notified each year:

1905 666 1906 658 751 1907 ... 865 1908

Notification of phthisis— (continued).

It will be seen that the number of notified cases was considerably larger in 1908 than in any previous year, and there is undoubtedly a growing inclination on the part of the medical profession to notify cases where some good may be done by such notification.

The feature of the greatest importance during the year was the issuing of the Public Health (Tuberenlosis) Regulations Order, dated 18th December, 1908. By this Order every medical officer of a poor law institution is required to notify cases of pulmonary tuberculosis occurring among inmates of such institution. The district medical officers are also required to notify cases occurring in their practice, while superintending officers of Poor Law institutions have to notify the addresses of all persons discharged from poor law institutions, and relieving officers must notify changes of address of poor persons suffering from phthisis. This Order makes compulsory the notification of exactly the kind of cases which most urgently need to be notified, and it is sincerely to be hoped that such an Order will be extended in the near future to all cases of tuberculosis.

Having obtained information as to the existence of a case of tuberculosis of the lung a visit is paid by the tuberculosis inspector, who gives instructions as to preventing the spread of infection from the patient to other members in the household. At this visit printed leaflets are left and advice as to disinfection, etc., is given. In all cases the patient or the patient's friends are found to welcome such advice, and in a large number of cases on re-visiting it is found that the advice is being acted upon. By this and other methods the community are undoubtedly becoming aware of the infectiousness of tuberculosis, and are more willing to carry out the various instructions issued from time to time.

Another aspect of the work of prevention of infection is that in regard to the disinfection of houses after the removal or death of a patient, and in this connection 724 houses were disinfected during the year.

Phthisis and bacteriological examinations.

Appended is a statement showing the work done in the bacteriological examination of sputa from suspected cases of phthisis during the year 1908:—

				ned during		419		
,,	,,	posit	ive rest	ilts		138		
				ults		281		
Number		positive				82 (or	59.40
1.1				not notif		56 c	ρľ	40.60
				notified		5 (or	1.80
2.	: >	2.2	22	not notifi	ed	276 6	or	98 - 200

Salterley Grange Sanatorium.

On October 15th, 1908, the Salterley Grange Sanatovium was opened by the Lord Mayor, Alderman Sayer, who during his period of office took a great deal of interest in the selection of the site and the construction of the buildings.

The sanatorium is the first purely rate-supported institu-salterley Grange in this country. It is also probably unique in certain (continued). tion in this country. It is also probably unique in certain other respects, particularly in that it is designed to take those early cases of the disease which are in such a condition that they will readily respond to treatment, and may be expected to be permanently benefitted by such treatment. Statistics from other institutions where patients are accepted in all stages of the disease are distinctly bad, but where early cases alone are dealt with it may reasonably be hoped that a large percentage of the patients will have their lives saved by means of the institutional treatment.

The grounds of the Sanatorium are extensive, and in one part are well-wooded. The site is over 800 feet above sea level and is sheltered by rising ground to the north (965 feet O.D.), and to the east (900 feet O.D.).

Each patient is accommodated in a separate room with the object of making him familiar with the best way of arranging his own small room when he returns home. buildings are all of brickwork. "rough cast" on the outside. the inside walls being smooth plastered.

Obviously one of the most important, and at the same time most difficult problems is the selection of suitable cases for the sanatorium. In order to accomplish this the Health Committee forwarded a letter, a copy of which is reprinted below, to each medical practitioner in Birmingham. together with a booklet of certificate forms, a copy of which is also printed below:—

" CITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

" Health Department. "The Council House. " October, 1908.

" Dear Sir,

"SALTERLEY GRANGE SANATORIUM.

"The above institution will be opened for the reception of Birmingham patients, free of charge, on or about November 1st. Patients will be examined for admission on the recommendation of their private medical attendants.

"As the accommodation is limited (40 beds), it will be only possible to admit patients who are suffering from Tuberculosis of the lung in an early stage of the disease. and who are likely from all the circumstances to permanently benefit by Sanatorium treatment.

"All patients will have to undertake to stay at least three months in the institution if required, and to report themselves for examination at intervals during the two years following discharge.

"In the case of private patients the medical attendant will be kept informed as to their progress, etc., so far as this Sanatorium-(continued).

Salterley Grange is practicable, in order that he may continue the medical supervision after the patient leaves the Sanatorium. is hoped that with the very careful selection of cases and the long subsequent general supervision satisfactory results will be obtained.

> "In order that the selection may be properly carried out, the Health Committee have appointed Dr. Douglas Stanley as examining physician, with an instruction that he shall admit only patients, male or female, who are likely to be permanently benefitted by the treatment.

> "In the first instance I shall be obliged if you will please let me have the names and addresses of any patients whom you think suitable, and I will inform them of the time and place of the examination by Dr. Stanley. As far as possible the result of such examination will be communicated to the patient's private medical attendant.

"I herewith enclose forms for reporting suitable eases. "Yours faithfully.

> "JOHN ROBERTSON, " Medical Officer of Health."

"SALTERLEY GRANGE SANATORIUM.

"To the Medical Officer of Health for the City of Birmingham.

" I	certify	that in	my on	inion				
aged	• • • • • • • • • •		residin	g at				
is sufferi	ng fron	ı Tube	rculosis	s of th	ie Lun	g in a	n early	stage.
and I de	esire tha	at the	Exami	ning I	Physic	ian sh	ould ex	xamine
	v	vith a	view to	adm	ission	to the	above	Sana-
torium.								
" (S	igned)							

"(Address).... " Date.....

Having obtained from medical practitioners the names and addresses of possibly suitable cases, the services of one of the consulting physicians in Birmingham were engaged to examine each patient recommended for treatment. In this way it is hoped to prevent the admission of persons whose disease was too far advanced to reasonably expect permanent arrest.

It was intended to commence admitting patients immediately after the opening ceremony, but on account of the electric light and pumping machinery not being in position no patients were admitted until January 9th, 1909.

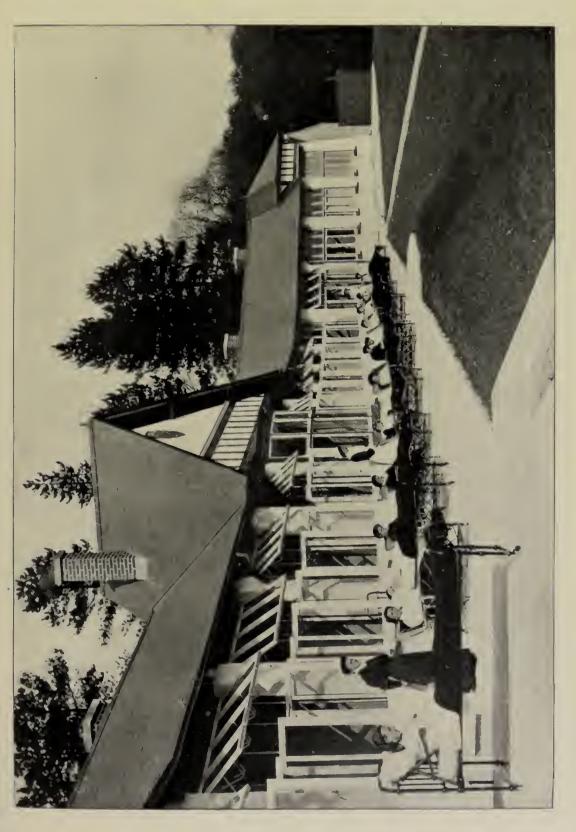
In addition to the measures mentioned above considerable work was done during the year in the direction of preventing milk infected with tubercle bacilli being delivered

Tuberculosis and milk supply.

Ground Plan of one of the large Blocks.



Front View of two of the large Blocks, each containing sixteen rooms.



Photograph showing in detail the Front View of one of the large Blocks.



Open Corridor passing along the whole length of each Block at the back of the Patients' Rooms.

This Corridor has already been found to be of much use in warm weather, the front of the buildings then being extremely hot in the daytime.



Fittings for the interior of one of the Patients' Rooms.



to the general public. A conference was convened in Tuberculosis and milk supply Manchester at the instigation of your Committee of representatives of five of the large towns where practical experience had been gained in the administration of the model milk clauses, each of these towns being able to speak as to the extent of tubercular milk in the ordinary milk supply. After considerable debate it was decided to ask for an interview with the President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries and the President of the Local Government Board with a view to pressing the Government to take up the subject of the prevention of cattle tuberculosis. At the same time a circular letter was drafted to be sent to each sanitary authority in England setting forth the salient points which required attention and asking for their assistance. letter in question is reprinted below:—

> "The Council House, "Birmingham, " March 21st, 1908.

"Sir,

"TUBERCULOSIS AND THE MILK SUPPLY."

- "A Conference was held at the Town Hall, Manchester, on Friday, February 28th, of delegates representing the Public Health Committees of the cities of Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, and Sheffield in regard to the danger to man of milk containing the living infection of tuberculosis.
- "Each of the above cities has had by reason of local Acts of Parliament considerable experience in the examination of samples of dairy milks for this infection. result of this experience may be briefly stated by saying 'that the milk in about ten per cent. of the churns sent into these towns contains the living infection of tuberculosis.'
- "From experience elsewhere it is almost certain that this high proportion is exceeded in many districts.
- "The report of the Royal Commission on tuberculosis issued in January. 1907, states that 'there can be no doubt that in a certain number of cases the tuberculosis occurring in the human subject, especially in children, is the direct result of the introduction into the human body of the bacillus of Bovine Tuberculosis; and there can also be no doubt that in the majority at least of these cases the bacillus is introduced through cows' milk. Cows' milk containing bovine tubercle bacilli is clearly a cause of tuberculosis, and of fatal tuberculosis in man.
- "With this important statement, and the knowledge that in their own towns the amount of infected milk was large, the Conference decided to approach the Government with a view to getting effective steps taken to eradicate Bovine Tuberculosis.

Tuterculosis
and milk supply
—(continued).

"The Conference felt much strengthened in arging adequate preventive measures by the knowledge that any steps which will effectively deal with tubercle-infected milk will at the same time benefit all consumers of milk in the direction of ensuring a cleaner supply. And again, they feel that the direct benefit to farmers and butchers in preventing loss due either to the reduced value of the stock or to the seizure of tubercular meat intended for lumman food will be an important one.

"The Conference passed the following resolution:—

"That having regard to the experience of the five towns whose delegates have conferred on this subject, and also to the return recently made to the House of Commons at the request of Dr. Rutherford, a representation be made to the Presidents of the Local Government Board and the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries with a view to inducing these Boards to take effective steps to enforce uniformly throughout the country proper and suitable inspection of dairies and cowsheds, and for regulating the construction of such dairies and cowsheds so as to ensure cleanliness and suitable hygienic conditions; and further, that the Government be respectfully asked to include in their prospective legislation dealing with milk, clauses calculated to bring about the eradication of tuberculosis from bovines within a measurable period of years."

"It is intended to present this resolution to both the Local Government Board and the Board of Agriculture.

"The Conference felt that the subject is of much importance to every town, and therefore requested that your authority be communicated with in order that you may take steps either by memorial or otherwise to urge the present Government to deal effectively with this important subject, and that you may also ask your members of Parliament to help in every possible way.

" I am.

"Yours faithfully,

"THOMAS FLETCHER.

" Chairman of the Conference, and " Chairman of the Health Committee " of the Corporation of Birmingham."

In order to be able to press for the elimination of tuberculosis among dairy stock it was felt that it was desirable to have first-hand information as to the methods adopted in Denmark and Germany, where attempts had been made to limit the disease; and as a consequence a small deputation from the Health Committee was appointed to visit certain districts on the Continent. The deputation left for Denmark on June 6th, and visits were made to a considerable

number of farms, dairy premises, laboratories, etc., and a Tuberculosis large amount of information was obtained. This information and milk supply—(continued). tion was presented to the Health Committee in a report dated August, 1908. The consideration of the report in question has necessitated subsequent enquiry, and as the recommendations of the Health Committee based on the report have not yet been approved by the City Council it is impossible here to say more than that it is hoped that a real advance will be made by the adoption of the suggestions put forward in the report.

While this report is passing through the press the text of the Milk and Dairies Bill, 1909, has been published, together with the Order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in regard to the scheduling of tuberculosis.

With these measures in view it is evident that the attack on tuberculosis among human subjects, derived from the lower animals, will in the near future be a real-and important one.

OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH.

Syphilis.—There were 35 deaths registered as due to syphilis. syphilis, as compared with 32 in the previous year, and 35 in 1906. Nearly the whole of these deaths, viz., 26, were in infants under one year of age.

Alcoholism.—Twenty-four deaths were certified as due Alcoholism. to alcoholism. During the past ten years the number of deaths have been as follows:-

	I	DEATHS FROM	Alcoholism.	
1899		43	1904	 32
1900		27	1905	 19
1901		44	1906	 21
1902		24*	1907	 20
1903	• • •	31	1908	 24*
		*53 weeks	s.	

Closely related to the deaths from alcoholism are those from cirrhosis of the liver. The figures for each of the past ten years are as follows:—

			Cirrhosis of	(12 - 4 - 2
	4	Alcoholism.	Liver.	Total.
1899		43	92	135
1900		27	111	138
1901	***	44	94	138
1902	• • •	24*	95*	119*
1903		31	100	131
1904	• • •	32	71	103
1905		19	80	99
1906		21	71	92
1907		20	74	94
1903		24*	59*	83*

*53 weeks.

Cancer.

Cancer.—The number of deaths from cancer in Birmingham was 441, as compared with 419 in the previous year. The mortality from the disease in Birmingham during the past ten years and the death rate in Birmingham and England and Wales for the same period are set out below:

		Total deaths from Cancer in Bir- mingham.	eath-rate pe 0 in Birmin ham.	ig- 1,00	ath-rate per 0 in England nd Wales.
1899	 	386	 .75		·83
1900	 	368	 ·71		.83
1901	 	395	 .76		.84
1902	 	383*	 .72		.84
1903	 	413	 .78		·87
1904	 	400	 .74	* * *	·88
1905	 	437	 .81		·88
1906	 	460	 .84	• • •	.92
1907	 	419	 .76		•91
1908	 	441*	 .78		
		*53 weeks.			

The mortality from cancer among males and females at different ages was as follows:-

					Deaths	from Cancer	luring 1908.
					Males.	Females.	Total.
Uno	der 1 y	rear			 0	0	()
l a	nd und	ler 5	years]	1	2
5	2.1	10	19		 1	0	1
10	,,	15	,,		 1	0	1
15	, ,	20	,,		 1	()	1
20	, ,	25	, ,		 2	1	3
25	,,	35	,,		 7	4	11
35	,,	45	,,		 18	33	51
45	,,	55	,,		 38	46i	84
55	,,	65	,,		 59	73	132
65	,,	75	21		 53	64	117
75	,,	85	,,		 11	23	34
85 aı	nd upw	vards		• • •	 1	3	4
	,	Γotal			 193	248	441

The mortality rate from cancer in each district of the City during the past five years is shown in the following table:-

			1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.
Rotton Park			•97	.87	.73	.73	.79
All Saints'			.77	.88	.85	.64	.71
Ladywood			1.03	1.01	.81	1.01	-85
St. Paul's			.57	.96	.86	1.11	.78
St. George's			-39	.59	.78	.55	1.03
St. Stephen's			.64	.77	.87	$\cdot 52$.76
St. Mary's			.38	.71	1.30	.45	.92
St. Bartholom	ew's		.85	.73	.85	1.04	1.32
Market Hall			.76	-88	.74	.67	.23
St. Thomas'			.37	.81	1.16	·81	.63
St. Martin's			·86	.85	.79	.79	.85
Edgbaston & F	larbo	rne	.96	1.00	1.01	.87	-91
Deritend			.79	-93	1 .47	1.04	.79
Bordesley			.70	.58	.70	.78	.89
Duddeston			.72	-90	.74	.74	.72
Nechells			.66	.64	-89	-71	.70
Balsall Heath			.87	.99	.83	-90	.82
Saltley			.58	.66	.65	.57	.72

Premature Birth.—In the next statement will be found premature the mortality from premature birth in Birmingham, com-birth. pared with that in England and Wales:—

		Deaths.		Death- Birmingham.		r 1,000. and and Wales.
1899		367		•71	mgi	•58
1900		353		.68		·57
1901		349		-67		·57
1902		361*		·67		.57
1903		365		·68		.57
1904	• • •	377		.70		•58
1905	• • •	304		•56		· 5 5
1906		323		•59		•55
1907		319		•58		$\cdot 52$
1908		338*		•60		
		* 53 v	veeks	3.		

Bronchitis.—The number of deaths from bronchitis, Bronchitis. viz., 922, was practically identical with that in the preceding year, the mortality rates for this disease being as follows:—

	Dead	th-rate per	1,000.
	Birmingham.		England and Wales.
1899	 _	• • •	1.61
1900	 _		$1 \cdot 69$
1901	 2.06		1 .36
1902	 1.88		1.32
1903	 1.69		1 ·11
1904	 $2 \cdot 00$		1 ·25
1905	 1.62		1 - 14
1906	 1 ·61	• • •	1.03
1907	 1 -67		1 .21
1908	 1 .63		

Pneumonia.—This disease caused 718 deaths, as against Pneumonia. 867 in the previous year. The mortality rates from this disease in Birmingham and in England and Wales are given below:—

		De	ath-rate per 1,	000.
	I	Birmingham.		gland and Wales.
1899		**************************************		1 .25
1900		erender#		1 .37
1901		1.73		1 -15
1902		1 .60	•••	1 •41
1903		1 -45		$1 \cdot 22$
1904		1 .67		1.28
1905		1 · 49		1.30
1906		1 .40		1.22
1907		1.57		1 ·34
1908		1 .27		

In the following table will be found the number of deaths at different ages from lobar pneumonia, lobular pneumonia, and pneumonia not defined:—

Ages.		Lobar Pneumonia,	Lobular Pneumonia.	Pnenmonia undefined.
0	 	7	143	27
1	 	11	149	40
5	 	1	8	3
10	 • • •		2	2
15	 	10	_	
20	 	6	1	6
25	 	15	3	30
35	 	20	8	28
45	 	15	13	24
55	 	22	14	31
65	 	11	11	23
75	 	5	9	14
85	 	1	4	1

Suffocation.

Accidental Suffocation.—The deaths from this cause numbered 93, compared with 81 in 1907 and 93 in 1906. The death-rates for Birmingham and England and Wales during the past ten years are given below:—

	Birmingham.		England and Wales.
1899	 ·19		.07
1900	 ·19		.07
1901	 .18		.06
1902	 .14		•06
1903	 ·19		.06
1904	 ·18		•06
1905	 ·15		.05
1906	 .17		.05
1907	 .15		.05
1908	 ·16	• • •	

Of the 93 deaths from suffocation 79 were those of infants who were overlaid.

Violent deaths.

Deaths from Violence.—The Annual Summary of the Registrar-General gives the following death rates from violence during 1908:—

London	 0.57	Leeds	 0.57
Liverpool	 0.74	Sheffield	 0.56
Manchester	 0.72	Bristol	 0.43
Birmingham	 0.64	Bradford	 0.52

Deaths in institutions.

Deaths in Public Institutions.—According to the Registrar-General's annual summary, there were 2,344 deaths in public institutions in Birmingham, or 26 per cent. of the total deaths. In other large towns the percentages were:—London, 40; Liverpool, 34; Manchester, 26; Sheffield, 22; Leeds, 17; Bristol, 23. In the districts around Birmingham they were:—Handsworth, 7; West Bromwich, 17; King's Norton, 9; Smethwick, 11; Aston Manor 12.

DISINFECTION.

The following statement shows the number of houses Disinfection. and the articles of clothing and bedding disinfected during the year:-

•/					1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Houses d	isinfected	after	Small-po	X	10	32	0	0	0
3 1	, ,	,,	Puerpera		ver 38	35	26	33	12
2.5	, ,	, ,	Scarlet F	ever	1508	1487	1611	-2258	2102
2.3	, ,	7.3	Diphther	ria ar	nd				
			Ĉroup		553	636	691	972	735
, ,	3 9	, ,				190	172	217	167
2 3	11		Phthisis		564	649	554	692	724
Beds and	Mattresse	es disir	nfected		6564	6788	-6456	8072	7776
	Blankets								
	fected				11156	9877	10316	12442	11837
	nd Bolste				6986	6894	6970	8972	8091
Garments	s disinfect	ed			13167	9946	10693	10310	11251
Carpets	lisinfected	1			2457	2164	2335	2858	2398
	ticles disi				9940	8937	10529	10438	9369

CITY HOSPITALS.

The following table shows the number of patients* City Hospitals. admitted to the City Hospitals since they were first opened by the Corporation:—

Smallpox. Scarlet Fever. Diphtheria. Typhoid Fever.

		Smanpox.	Scarret rever.	Dipinincha.	Typnom rever.
1874	 	194			
1875	 	420	20		
1876	 	11	38		
1877	 	38	43		• • •
1878	 	20	424		• • •
1879	 	4	184		
1880	 	16	170		
1881	 	17	333		
1882	 	105	627		* * *
1883	 	1090	638		•••
1884	 	437	360		
1885	 	81	204	• • •	
1886	 	2	428		
1887	 	10	438		
1888	 	18	528		
1889	 	0	1801		
1890	 	0	2525	• • •	
1891	 	44	1225		
1892	 	24	1131	• • •	
1893	 	963	1339		
1894	 	2050	1539		
1895	 	98	2595		
1896	 	14+	2812		
1897	 	0	1641		
1898	 	0	1083		
1899	 	0	1052		
1900	 	0	1814		
1901	 	0	2959		229
1902	 	68	4534	• • •	119
1903	 	250	2455		14
1904	 	8	1437		119
1905	 	36	1489	321	109
1906	 	0	1557	425	121
1907	 	0	2243	650	153
1908	 	0	2062	510	110
10.70	 			and most to he	that for which

In a small percentage of the cases the disease proved not to be that for which the patient was admitted.

† Removed to Aston Smallpox Hospital, by arrangement with the District

Council.

Particulars as to the work of the hospitals are given under the heading of the special diseases.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS COMMUNICABLE TO MAN.

The following report has been supplied by Mr. J. Malcolm, F.R.C.V.S., the Veterinary Superintendent, who deals with all matters relating to the diseases of animals which may be spread to man.

Glanders and Farey.

"Glanders and Farcy.—The number of cases of glanders certified in Birmingham last year shows a marked increase compared with the numbers in previous years, there being 100 cases recorded in 1908 against 48, 33, 25, and 34 for the years 1907-6-5-4 respectively. At first sight it might be assumed from this that the disease had been more prevalent than formerly, but, as a matter of fact, this is not the case; indeed, it is quite the contrary, and glanders is now eradicated in Birmingham. The increase in the number of cases recorded is simply the natural result of the better detection of latent cases secured under the Board of Agriculture's Glanders or Farcy Order of 1907, which came into operation on January 1st, 1908. This Order provides for the payment of compensation by the Local Authority to horse owners to the extent of half the value of the horses condemned under the mallein test up to a maximum value of £50 per horse; it gives the Inspector power to stop all suspected or in-contact horses from going to work; and it makes it obligatory on the Local Authority, at the request of the owner, to test by mallein all such detained horses. The beneficial effect of this Order was soon apparent here. Many latent cases of the disease impossible to recognise by other means were speedily diagnosed by the mallein test.

"It will be seen by the returns below that the application of this Order nearly eradicated the disease during the first three months of its operation, that subsequent to this only five cases occurred, and that from September 26th there has been no case or suspected case of glanders in Birmingham. The actual monthly returns of cases certified in 1908 were as follows:—

January ...28 April ...1 July ...0 October ...0 February ...55 May ...0 August ...0 November ...0 March ...12 June ...2 September ...2 December ...0

From these returns it is clear that, so far as Birmingham is concerned, the new Order has been an unqualified success. Under it in nine months we have succeeded in eradicating the disease, and thus

in this short period secured a result which many years' Glanders and continued effort failed to effect under the old Order. (continued).

'The horse owners welcomed the new Order, and did all in their power to aid the Local Authority in the attempt to stamp out the disease. Partly owing to this ready co-operation, but mainly to the wide interpretation put upon the meaning of suspected or in-contact horses, the rapid success achieved is due. In every stud where the disease was found to exist every horse was deemed a suspected animal until proved free by the mallein test. The cases revealed by the test showed the necessity for this procedure. The infected horses, probably owing to the general use of a common water-trough at each stable yard, were found to be irregularly distributed throughout the stables. Sometimes they were found at the opposite ends of the stable, sometimes in contiguous stalls, and sometimes they were standing here and there throughout the stable. No one without the mallcin test could safely say from the appearance of the horses which were affected and which were free, or could indicate in any way in which stall the infected would be found. There was only one safe rule, and that was to test all. In dealing with such a disease there should be no intermediate course. The work should be done thoroughly. One latent case left undetected may cause very serious future loss.

"To stop all the horses in a stud without unnecessarily interfering with the work, to value all to the satisfaction of the owner and with justice to the Authority, to detect every case so as to cradicate the disease, and to condemn no uninfected horse so that no full-value payment should be necessary, is no light undertaking, and to have succeeded in doing this in all the infected stude is a source of considerable satisfaction. The fairness of Birmingham horse owners and their veterinary surgeons, and the invaluable and untiring help of my colleague, materially contributed in securing this gratifying result.

"Until last year glanders had had a permanent foothold in Birmingham for many years, all efforts under the old Order to effect its eradiction and prevention having failed. This was partly due to failure to detect without mallein many latent cases in studs, the owners of which would not consent to a general test of their horses unless assured of generous compensation for reacters, and partly to the introduction of latent cases by the unwitting purchase of horses cast from infected studs in London and other centres of the With respect to compensation, some years ago our Authorities were so anxious to free the City from the disease that, in the hope of eradicating it, they voluntarily gave horse owners compensation up

Glanders and farcy (continued).

to half the value of the horses condemned; but this revealed so many cases, many of which were in horses recently brought into the City from districts where no such compensation was being paid, that the Authority speedily ceased the voluntary contributions, and decided not to revert to compensation until the law made it obligatory in every district. With respect to the introduction of glanders by horses with latent disease, it is of some interest to record that the disease was first introduced into the two large studs which were responsible for more than half the cases certified here last year by the purchase of such horses. Subsequent to the introduction of motor omnibuses in London, several large consignments of cast horses from London studs were sent to Birmingham and sold by public auction, and we had unquestioned evidence the disease having been conveyed into the from infected surrounding country studs The introduction of the Birmingham and district. 1907 Order, with its provisions for generous compensation and mallein diagnosis, has largely reduced the risk of spreading the disease by east horses, and the longer this Order is in force the less will be the risk of infection in this way.

"In applying the present Glanders Order we have had an excellent opportunity of observing the effect of mallein as a diagnostic agent. The more one sees of it the more is one convinced of its value. Of the 100 cases certified here last year 94 were diagnosed by mallein, and in every one of these the diagnosis was verified on post-mortem. In all, except one or two instances, the owners were represented by their veterinary surgeons at the post-mortem, but in not a single case did any veterinary surgeon deem it necessary to question the result. Evidence of glanders lesions, more or less extensive, were found in every case. In only one case did the reaction, or, in this instance, the non-reaction, appear to be at fault. was an old, worn-out horse, which was suffering from chronic disease of the lungs, and which, notwithstanding the fact that it gave little local or thermal reaction to the mallein test, it was decided to have slaughtered. On post-morten examination extensive old-standing glanders lesions in the lungs were revealed. difficult to explain satisfactorily the non-reaction in this case, but it may be remembered that parallel cases are occasionally met with in tuberculosis. few horses showed doubtful reactions to the first test, but the majority of these gave a decisively positive or negative reaction at the second test. In the one or two exceptions a third test was deemed necessary, but after this all were declared free. indefinite reaction at the first and second test in these exceptional cases was due to a slight incipient infection recovered from before the third test or to some other unexplained cause it is impossible to say.

Glanders and farcy— (continued).

"The cost to the City of stamping out the disease, considering the number of animals found to be affected, has been comparatively slight, the total payments for compensation having been £644, or an average of £6 Ss. 9d. for each horse condemned.

"The Board of Agriculture's returns of cases in Great Britain for the last four years are as follows: -

> 2068 1907 1905 ... 1906 2012 1908 2421

"There is not the least doubt that the increase in numbers in last year's returns for the whole country is simply due to the same cause as the increase in numbers in Birmingham—the better detection of latent cases. Wherever a sufficiently wide view of what is a suspected or an in-contact horse is taken, and nothing left to chance, speedy eradication of the disease will be effected. The sooner all Authorities realise this and act upon it the sooner will the disease be eradicated. Although the recent monthly returns by the Board of Agriculture do not show any such striking results as we have secured in Birmingham, there is no doubt that real progress in eradicating the disease is being made. Proof of this is confidently auticipated in future returns.

"Anthrax.—In 1908 no case of anthrax was detected in any animal in the City. In several instances the disease was suspected, but after a very careful and special examination, none of these were proved to be cases of anthrax. Last year's record of cases in Great Britain, according to the Board of Agriculture's returns, shows little variation from that

of previous years. The figures for the last four years are as follows: --

1905	• • •	Animals	attacked,	1317
1906		• •	* 1	1326
1907		11	.,	1466
1908	• • •	21	1.1	1426

"The origin of many of the cases could not be traced, but it is generally believed that many were due to the presence of anthrax spores in foreign feeding stuffs and manures. The difficulty of tracing the origin in these case is obvious when it is remembered that as a rule only one animal is attacked at each outbreak. Last year there were 1.108 outbreaks for the 1.426 animals attacked. The freedom of the City from anthrax is no doubt largely due to the educational

Anthrax.

effects of the Board of Agriculture's circulars and of the prosecutions that have from time to time been instituted against farmers and others ignorantly dealing with anthrax carcases. It is now becoming the rule for farmers, when one of their animals die, to report the case to the Authorities for inspection, instead of, as formerly, forwarding the carcase to the slaughter-house in the hope of recovering something for its sale.

Rabies.

"Rabies.—It is a pleasure again to be able to report that no case of rabies occurred in this country last year. Several dogs in Birmingham were submitted for inspection as suspected of rabies, but in no instance did they show any symptoms really suspicious of the disease. So long as the present wise regulations governing the importation of dogs remain in force there are good grounds for anticipating continued freedom from rabies.

Swine fever.

"Swine Fever.—There is no evidence that swine fever is communicable to man, but there can be no doubt that the carcasses and offal of affected pigs is unfit for human food. The Board of Agriculture recognising this, has proscribed the sale of such as food.

"Swine fever in Birmingham is met with under two conditions, namely (a) in pigs brought into the City Markets, (b) among pigs kept and fed in the City. Several cases of the disease were detected in our Market, but as all the pigs in contact were immediately slaughtered, there is no record of the spread of the disease from these cases. They have, however, been instrumental in directing attention to the existence of the disease in the herds from which they came. With respect to the pigs kept in the City, many of these are purchased in the country and brought into the City to be fed. In several instances the disease has been introduced with young pigs purchased in this way for feeding purposes. number of cases in the country generally shows a slight reduction as compared with that for the preceding year, but the disease is still so prevalent as to afford little hope of its eradication. The failure to eradicate the disease, or even to materially reduce it by the stringent measures now in force, is mainly due to the very infectious character of the disease, to the difficulty of diagnosis in the early and in the chronic stages, and to the frequent suppression of information respecting its existence. Not infrequently the first intimation the Board receives respecting the presence of the disease in a herd is obtained from the slaughterhouse. If swine fever is ever to be eradicated, other measures than those now in force will have to be employed.

"Swine Erysipelas and Contagious Pneumonia.— Swine Numerous cases of these unscheduled contagious Contagious diseases continue to be met with. The general pneumonia. practice of condemning the carcasses of badly-affected pigs and passing those with very slight evidence of disease seems fairly to meet requirements.

" Parasitic Mange .- Parasitic mange has been Parasitic mange. scheduled in Birmingham and district under the Contagious Diseases Act by the Order of 1908. This Order came into force on the 9th day of April, 1908. From that date to the end of the year 58 cases were certified. The benefit to horse owners of this Order is unquestioned, and the risk of healthy horses becoming infected has been much lessened. In one or two instances the attendants showed slight but very transient evidence of the disease.

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

Notwithstanding the active propaganda which have working of the working classes. been in operation in Birmingham during the past six years, there is still very much to be done in the direction of better housing conditions for a large number of the poorer classes. The present evil conditions are laid, very wrongly, at the door of those alone who own the houses, but this is so obviously unfair that it cannot be refuted too frequently. Poverty, bad economic conditions, drink, and carelessness and destructiveness on the part of the tenants will play their part in retaining the wretched houses which exist in Birmingham as in other towns. That a large proportion of the dwellers in the centre of the City still live in more or less damp, decayed, back-toback houses, situated in courtyards, with an insufficient supply of air and sunlight, where the air is charged with soot, and the only look-out is on soot-besineared brick walls, is a state of affairs which probably nobody will attempt to justify. Particularly are the children reared under such bad artificial conditions to be thought of, for the majority of them are unable of their own accord to get into the natural surroundings of mankind until they have reached adolescence.

The majority of the people living under these circumstances are contented with their lot, and it is probably not until discontent is felt that real progress will be made. No work done as a result of any Act of Parliament will wholly remedy these conditions, but while this is so, perhaps as much is accomplished in Birmingham in this direction of dealing with the worst of the housing conditions as is being done elsewhere. In regard to the other segment of the vicious circle in which these people live, poverty, bad economic conditions, drink, and vice, the remedy must largely come from the people themselves.

Housing of the working classes—(continued).

The year 1908 has been one of great depression in small house property from a business point of view. While sympathising with those who are losing so heavily, it is possible at the same time to rejoice at the main cause of this depression, i.e., the migration of the people from the central crowded areas to the new houses in the suburbs as a result of the recently-established excellent means of This migration outwards has left a large cheap transit. number of the back-to-back houses in courtyards tenantless. Unfortunately, the larger number of the people have to migrate to districts outside the City boundary, so that year by year Birmingham is losing a proportion of its most healthy-minded and robust inhabitants. follows that those who are left contain the most unhealthyminded and vicious group of the people—just those who are most destructive to property.

The time appears to be opportune for obtaining effective nowers to deal with dirty and destructive tenants. At the present time the procedure is so cumbrous and ineffective that neither the owners of the houses nor the Local Authority care to put in operation existing powers unless in the most exceptional circumstances. houses, from carelessness and ignorance, are kept in a filthy condition—so filthy that the atmosphere in them smells strongly of the filth. Moreover, many of the tenants damage the property by burning the woodwork, destroying the plaster, and otherwise neglecting to take reasonable precautions. It is very much to be desired that owners should obtain, perhaps with the assistance of the Local Authorities, much more rapid and effective means of getting rid of such tenants than they possess at present, and with powers to recover the cost of repairing property which has been recklessly destroyed. Much sympathy may be given for those in poverty, but this should not be given to those who, in addition to their poverty, and therefore inability to pay rent, at the same time keep their premises in a filthy condition, and are often guilty of flagrant acts of destruction. Cases come to light every year of tenants who burn the doors and staircases for firewood, who use unoccupied rooms or cellars as conveniences, and who never mean to pay rent for more than a few weeks.

Town planning.

Before detailing the work of the year 1908 under the Housing of the Working Classes Acts, it is necessary to refer to the important event of the introduction of the Housing and Town Planuing Bill, which, although not yet placed on the Statute Book, indicates the general principles along which housing reform is going. The Bill is full of new features, many of which will facilitate the work in Birmingham, and some of which will not affect such areas as a City.

Generally speaking, the three outstanding features Town planning as far as it affects Birmingham are:—

- I.—The more effective powers given for dealing with bad house property.
- II.—The establishment of a survey and register of small house property.
- III .- Town planning.

As regards the latter feature, it must be admitted at once that the measure, although largely influenced by the report made some years ago by this City does not comply with the conditions which should govern an effective Town Planning Act. It must be recorded rather as a contribution to the better legislation which must follow before Town Planning can be really effective in developing suburbs on wholesome lines and in reconstructing those central areas which are badly laid out on the most convenient and most economical lines.

As instances of weakness in the Bill might be mentioned (a) the absence of the establishment of a proper Town Planning Authority, so constituted as to be representative of all the interests involved; (b) the centralization of all authority in town planning—a condition which will effectually stifle originality and progress, and lead eventually to the conditions in which the Local Poor Law Authorities now find themselves; (c) the want of any power to co-ordinate one area with another, and particularly with old existing areas. For this purpose it is essential that two sets of plans should be made, i.e., general plans of large areas and detailed plans of small areas.

The general work of the Housing Committee in improving the existing housing conditions may be seen from the accompanying table.

Date.	Date. Represented.		Rendered Habitable.		Demo	Demolished.		Closing Orders.		Demolition Notices.	
	Houses.	Properties.	Houses.	Properties.	Houses.	Properties.	Houses.	Properties.	Houses.	Properties.	
1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	304 1119 793 596 806 650	85 143 98 87 120 79	155 242 330 370 262 494	32 37 38 49 41 69	34 127 230 117 422 257	19 33 43 26 64 43	65 233 327 199 679 184	19 31 41 25 102 24	51 36 61 143 157 164	15 6 7 13 24 30	
Total	4268	612	1853	266	1187	228	1687	242	612	95	

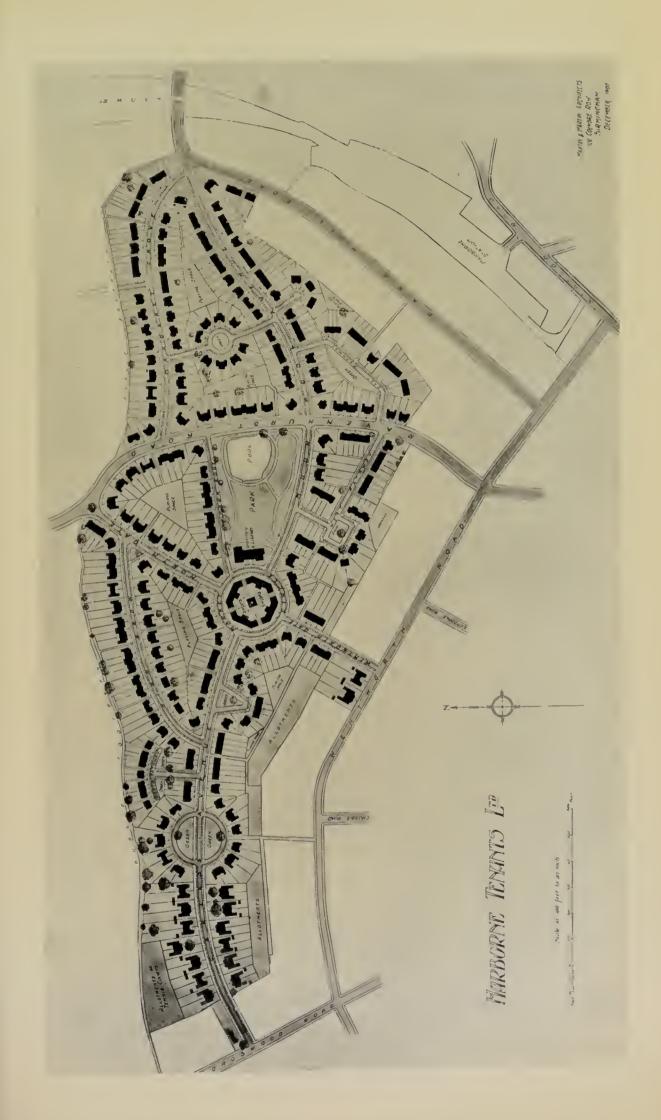
Harborne Tenants Estate In the last Annual Report will be found an account of the plan and method of leasing the Corporation land at Bordesley Green, where a well laid out estate is to be built. By the kindness of Mr. F. Martin, Architect, it is possible this year to give a representation of the general scheme of development of another large estate to be laid out on model lines, which was commenced during 1908 under the title of Harborne Tenants, Limited. The cottages are being erected on "co-partnership" lines, and when finished will be another object lesson as to what a pleasant, healthy neighbourhood should be for dwellers in small cottages.

Houses unfit for habitation.

As in former years, detailed lists are appended of the properties dealt with during the year:—

HOUSES REPRESENTED BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 1908.

,		No. of
Property.		Houses.
High Street, Deritend, 23 to 28 and 5 Court		8
Bartholomew Street, 53, 54, and 55 and 5 Cou		6
Adderley Street, 30, 31, and 1 to 4 at rear	• • •	8
Heath Mill Lane, 11 Court	···	5
Green Street, 8 and 9 and 1, 2, and 3 in 2 Cour		8
Cooksey Road, rear 310	• • •	3
Steward Street, 23 Court	• • •	
Benson Road, 107 and 109 and 1 to 14 at reas		$\frac{16}{6}$
Talfourd Street, No. 65 and rear	• • •	6
Talfourd Street, No. 67 and rear	• • •	8
Talfourd Street, No. 69 and rear	• • •	
Woodcock Street, Nos. 1 and 2 and 1 Court	• • •	4
Cherrywood Road, rear 157		4
Lancaster Street, 28 Court	• • •	6
Charles Henry Street, 5 Court		10
Lower Darwin Street, 10 to 15 and rear		12
Emily Street, 5 Court	• • •	7
Darwin Street, 26 Court	• • •	3
Dymoke Street, 1 to 13, rear of 82	• • •	13
Ormond Street, No. 15 and 4 Court	• • •	3
Holt Street, 18 Court		3
Pritchett Street, 80 and 81 and 1 to 5 in 17 Co	urt	7
Sloane Street, 16 to 24 and rear	• • •	29
Sloane Street, 43 to 50 and rear		20
Wharf Street, 24, 25 and rear	• • •	11
Don Street, 5 to 20 and rear	• • •	16
Darwin Street, 3 Court		10
Marshall Street, 26, 27 and 3 Court		9
Newtown Row, 1 to 3 in 36 Court		3
Henry Street, 6 Court		4
Alcester Street, 205, 206 and 19 Court		5
Green Street, 64 to 66 and 10 Court		6
Cheapside, 49, 50 and 51		3
Adams Street, No. 67		1
Coleman Street, 22 and rear		6
Vauxhall Road, 21 and rear		4
Windsor Street, 30 and 34 and rear		10
Garrison Lane, 458 to 466 and rear		24
Windsor Street, 179 to 181 and 9 Court		5
Darwin Street, 52 to 54 and 8 Court		G
Alcester Street, 100 to 109 and 196 Darwin Str	eet	3
Gt. Francis Street, 18 Court		4





Property.		No. of Houses.	Houses unfit for habitation
Newtown Row, 35 Court		7	continuea).
Lawley Street, 138 to 142 and 26 Court		16	
Ward Street, 6 and 7 and 2 Court Ward Street 12 to 16 and 5 Court		11· 17	
Brearley Street 57 to 59 and 21 Court		8	
Gt. Colmore Street, 3 Court		19	
Camp Hill, 167 to 170		4	
Brearley Street, 41, 42 and 17 Court		8	
Sheepcote Lane, 25 and rear		6	
Grosvenor Street West, 26 to 36 and rear		21	
Grosvenor Street West, 50 to 52 and 4 Cou	rt .	6	
Spring Hill 34 to 38 and rear		11	
Steward Street, 10 and rear		<u>5</u>	
Steward Street, 13 and rear King Edwards Road, 262 and 264 and 5 C		3 12	
Icknield Street 214, 215 and rear			
Sherborne Streef, 12, 13 and 5 Court		10	
Sherborne Street, 14 and 6 Court		6	
Lawford Street, 13, 14 and 15 and rear		8	
Lawford Street, 20, 21 and rear		4	
Lawford Street, 24 and 4 at rear		2	
Lawford Street, 1 to 6 in 5 Court		6	
Inkerman Street, 134		1	
Tower Street, 112 to 115 and 30 Court		11	
Tower Street, 120, 121 and 32 Court	• • • •	9	
Anthony Road, 10 to 26	• • • •	9	
Ormond Street, 39, 40 and 10 Court		6	
Lower Tower Street, 10 Court		13	
Brearley Street, 7 Court Summer Lane, rear 291		6	
Summer Lane, rear 291 Summer Lane, 53 Court		3 2	
Howard Street, rear 50		3	
Hospital Street, 147 to 153 and 23 Court		5	
Hospital Street, 26 Court		12	
Princip Street, 57 to 60 and 5 Court		16	
Ward Street, 6 Court		1	
New Summer Street, 24 Court		9	
T 4 1			
Total	• • •	650	
HOUSES RENDERED HABITABL	E, 1908		Houses rendered
		No. of	habitable.
PROPERTY.		Houses.	
Warwick Street, Chapel Terrace		12	
Rea Street, 13 to 17		5	
Humpage Road, 13 to 17 and rear		10	
Aston Road, rear 80		10	
Richard Street, 72 to 75 and rear		6	
Dartmouth Street, 11 Court Price Street, 25 and 26		8 2	
Colorbill Street room 60		#	
Devonshire Street, 86 to 96		6	
Bordesley Street, 17 Court		9	
Floodgate Street, 12, 13, and houses at rea		7	
Runcorn Road, Elm Avenue		3	
Glover Street, 6 Court		7	
Glover Street, 7 Court		7	
Coleman Street, 5 and 6 Courts		14	
		4	
		1	
Sherborne Street, 20, etc		··	

Houses rendered					No. of
habitable— (continued	Benson Road, 35, 37 and rear				Houses.
Committee	New Canal Street, 31, 32, and 54,				6
	Hatchett Street, 17 Court				8
	Willis Street, 10 Court	• • •			9
	Ivy Lane, 23. etc				4 20
	Bishopsgate Street, 20 Court St. Margaret's Road, 109, etc.				5
	William Street, 2, 3, 4, and 5 Co.				21
	Tennant Street, 1 to 14 and rear				6
	Coleman Street, 1 Court				4
	Humpage Road, 37 to 44 and re	ar			22
	Allison Street, 2 and 3 Courts	• • •	• • •	• • •	$\frac{15}{2}$
	New John Street, 83 and 84 Adams Street, No. 65	•••			ĩ
	High Street, Deritend, 1 Court				4
	Barford Street, 86 to 100				9
	Heath Mill Lane, 12 Court				7
	Adelaide Street, 10 Court				7
	Aston Road, 14 Court	• • •	• • •	• • •	5
	Price Street, 6 and 7 Courts Ormond Street, 22 and rear		• • •	• • •	14
	Hatchett Street, 86 to 90				5
	Cherrywood Road, 157 and rear				-1
	Ryland Road, 6 Court				4
	Cheapside, 7 Court				9
	Fox Street, rear 13	• • •			3
	Adams Street, No. 67	···	• • •	• • •	$\frac{1}{5}$
	High Street, Bordesley, 15 Cour Bordesley Street, 25			• • •	1
	Coleman Street, 12, 13 and rear				14
	Lawley Street, 30 Court				11
	Bartholomew Street, 6 Court				4
	Essington Street, 5 Court	• • •	• • •		
	Brewery Street, 24 to 29 Stoward Street, 10, 50, and 51	• • •	• • •		6
	Steward Street, 49, 50, and 51 Steward Street, 22 and 23 Cour	ts			$\frac{3}{6}$
	Hospital Street, 99, 101 and rea				4
	Holt Street, 97 and 98		• • •		2
	Barn Street, 10 Court				7
	Bordesley Street, 74, 96 and 16		• • •		11
	Lower Trinity Street, 23, 24 and Don Street, 30 to 46		• • •	• • •	1 9
	New John Street, rear 164	• • •	• • •	• • •	3
	Camp Hill, rear 5				3
	Sherborne Street, 7 Court				14
	Vauxhall Road, 11 Court				9
	Wharf Street, 276 to 290			• • •	9
	Park Road, 1 to 7 Barford Street, 62 and 64		• • •		7 2
	I awley Street, 26 Court	• • •			16
		•••	* * *	•••	
	Total	• • •			494
	HOUGES DEMO	TICTIO	1.000		
	HOUSES DEMO	LISHEL) 1908.		
	D				No. of
Houses	PROPERTY. Fazeley Street, 127 and 139				Houses,
demolished.	Woodcock Street, 2 Court				4
	Lupin Street, rear 20			***	4
	Coleshill Street, rear 68				1
	Blews Street, 20 and 22	• • •		• • •	5

					37	
Proper	TV				No. of Houses	Houses
Price Street, 8 Court					4	demolished— (continued).
Sherborne Street, rear 20					3	(oonton hear).
Pershore Street, I Court					, 3	
Bromsgrove Street, 3 Court					3	
Arter Street, 9, 11 and 13					3	
Sherborne Street, rear 63					3	
Bordesley Street, 16 Court					3	
Clyde Street, 18, etc					5	
Little Edward Street, 1 to 4					4	
Garrison Lane, 1 and 2 Cour					14	
Holt Street, rear 97					3	
Essington Street, 2 Court					3	
Duke Street, 4 Court					12	
Moland Street, 1 Court					10	
TT 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2					17	
Lower Loveday Street, Sta-	nton's	Build	ings		7	
Navigation Street, 15 Court					5	
Tower Street, rear 116					4	
Morville Street, rear 91					2	
Derby Street, 4 and 5					$\frac{2}{2}$	
Berkeley Street, rear 2					5	
Lancaster Street, 27 Court					3	
Lower Dartmouth Street, 39					15	
St. Martin's Street, 2 Court					2	
Fisher Street, 4 Court					6	
Tennant Street, 104, 105 an	d rear				4	
Summer Lane, 369 and 374					13	
Cheapside, 315 to 323 and re					21	
Rea Street, 30 to 42 and rea					28	
Key Hill Passage, 30 to 33					4	
Bristol Street, 127, 129, and	1 131				3	
Holt Street, 17 Court					5	
Moland Street, 22 Court					ī	
Hatchett Street, rear 16					2	
Bishopsgate Street, 20 Cour			• • •		3	
Lancaster Street, 23 Court					6	
Tower Street, 10 Court					8	
Newtown Street, rear 7					5	
,						
Total				* * *	257	

CLOSING ORDERS OBTAINED, 1908.

				No. of
PROPERTY.				Houses.
Sherborne Street, 7 Court			 	14
Darwin Street, 12 and 13 Co	ourts		 	31
Brearley Street, 8 Court			 	4
Chester Street, No. 10			 	1
Coleman Street, rear 38			 	4
Tennant Street, 111, 112 an			 	4
Hick Square and Nova Scot	ia Stre	et,	 	2
Cliveland Street, 36 to 42 ar	id rear		 	12
Inge Street, 9 Court			 	7
Woodcock Street, 7 Court			 	1
Cromwell Street, 57 Court			 	9
Adams Street, No. 65			 	1
Tower Street, 27 Court			 	6
Steward Street, 14 Court			 	2
Brewery Street, 24 to 29			 	6
Steward Street, 5 to 9, etc.			 	6
Hospital Street, 17 Court			 	7

Closing orders obtained.

Closing orders obtained—	Ркоректу.			No. or Houses.
(continued).	Brearley Street, 11 Court		 	จั
	Northumberland Street, rear 46 to .	49	 	13
	Windsor Street, 9 Court		 	.5
	Lawley Street, 51, 53, etc		 	8
	Garrison Lane, 458 to 462, and rear		 	24
	Marshall Street, 3 Court		 	9
	Newtown Row, 36 Court		 	3
	Total		 • • •	184

DEMOLITION ORDERS SERVED, 1908.

Demolit	ion
orders s	erved.

Property.				No. of Houses.
Mill Street, 39 to 71				17
Gt. Hampton Row, 3 to 8 in 1 Cou	rt			6
New John Street, 11 Court				3
Lawford Street, 32 to 41 and rear				24
St. James Place, 12 to 17 and rear				12
Essington Street, 1 and 2 Courts	• • •	• • •		5
	• • •		• • •	10
Vauxhall Road, 1 to 10 in 7 Court	• • •	• • •		2
Moseley Street, 25 Court			• • •	4
Coleshill Street, rear 94	• • •	• • •	• • •	± 5
St. George's Street, rear 15	• • •	• • •	• • •	_
Heneage Street, 8 Court	• • •	• • •	• • •	6
Hampton Street, 22 Court	• • •	• • •	• • •	2
Fisher Street, 4 Court				9
Fox Court, Buck Street				2
Hospital Street, 68 to 70, etc.				4
Aston Street, rear 18				1
Park Lane, 8 to 11 and rear				7
Newton Street, 7 and rear				5
Key Hill, Key Hill Passage				4
Devon Street, 1 and 2 Courts				6
Regent Row, 19 and 20				2
Curzon Street, 7 and 8 Courts				6
Gt. Hampton Row, 9 to 12 in 1 Cou				4
Shadwell Street, 6 Court				3
Hick Square, No. 1				ì
Nova Scotia Street, No. 14				î
St. Martin's Street, 3 Court				3
Tennant Street, 3 Court		* * *		$\frac{3}{2}$
Chester Street, No. 10		• • •	• • •	ĩ
T 0: 1 0 0 1		• • •	• • •	7
Inge Street, 9 Court	• • •			1
Total		• • •		164

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

Common todging The common lodging house accommodation in Birmingham was increased during the year 1908 from 2,216 beds to 2,502 beds. This does not include the accommodation of over 800 beds provided at Rowton House. The increase of 286 beds compares with an increase of 216 in the previous year. Of the 2,502 beds 96 were for women only.

Seven new common lodging houses were registered common lodging houses ng the year. Before registration each was required —(continued) during the year. Before registration each was required to be structurally in sound condition, to have the sleepingrooms effectively ventilated, to have sufficient water-closet accommodation, and also suitable accommodation for ablution. Proper means of escape from the upper rooms in case of fire had also to be provided.

Speaking generally, it may be said that the common lodging houses are in a fairly satisfactory condition, all of the older ones having been overhauled some years ago.

One inspector devotes the whole of his time to the inspection of these lodging houses, with a view to seeing that the byelaws are carried out during the daytime as regards cleanliness of the house, and during the night with reference to overcrowding, &c.

The following statement shows the routine work done during the past three years in regard to common lodging houses:—

			1906.	1907.	1908.
Visits paid by day	• • •		4,545	4,395	4,083
Visits paid by night			587	677	510
Windows not thrown open			6	8	6
Floors requiring cleansing			34	35	8
Bed clothes requiring cleansin	g		55	618	209
Bed clothes to be provided	• • •		115	612	443
Houses limewashed	• • •		83	84	100
Means of ventilation provided	l		16	19	137
Repairs to walls, floors, roofs,	and wi	ndows	54	93	235
Wash-basins provided		• • •	3	27	34
Sinks provided or repaired	• • •		4	5	12
Water closets provided			2	19	27
Water closets repaired	• • •	•••	29	46	59
Ash tubs provided		•••	9	6	14
Drains repaired	• • •		5	17	24
Yards paved		• • •	1	0	0
Fire Buckets provided	• • •		6	33	59
Fire Escapes provided	• • •		1	4	5

HOUSES SUB-LET IN LODGINGS.

The houses which come within the requirements of lodgings. the regulations in reference to houses let in lodgings are probably the most unsatisfactory in the City. They are tenanted by very poor people, many of whom are extremely careless and improvident, and also destructive. A landlord, therefore, who decides to allow his house to be occupied by this class of tenant must provide for the dilapidation which always happens.

There were 511 such houses on the register, as compared with 430 in 1907, and 360 in 1906. These houses were registered as having accommodation for 2,788 persons, as against 2,381 in the previous year. During the year 3,706 visits were paid during the daytime, as compared with 3,220 in the previous year. Except in special cases no visits are paid at night, as the regulations do not admit of such inspection, and, indeed, it is undesirable that such visits should be made in the majority of instances.

CANAL BOATS.

Canal boats.

The following is a copy of the report required by the Local Government Board with reference to canal boats during the year 1908:—

"REPORT OF INSPECTOR OF CANAL BOATS, 1908.

"Health Department, "Council House, Birmingham, " 14th January, 1909.

"To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee.

"Gentlemen,

"In compliance with Section 3 of the Canal Boats Act, 1884, I present to you the Annual Report of the work accomplished under the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, and the Regulations of the Local Government Board made thereunder, for the year ending 31st December, 1908.

"Inspector William Lee Wilson, whose office is in the Council House, acts as Inspector under the above Acts. His duties are combined with certain duties connected with the attendance at school of canal boat children. He devotes all his time to the duties of the joint office, the remuneration for which is £109 4s. Od. (one hundred and nine pounds four shillings) per annum, with uniform.

"1,080 boats, registered to carry 3,554½ adults, were inspected during the year. The following table gives the corresponding numbers since 1904:—

Year.	No. of Boats Inspected.			No. of Adults Boats are registered to carry.		
1904	 	1182			4022	
1905	 	925			2979	
1906	 	1059			$3507\frac{1}{2}$	
1907	 	1047			3348	
1908	 	1080			$3554\frac{1}{2}$	

"The actual numbers carried in the boats during 1908 were:—1,660 men, 641 inspected -

women, and 610 children, a total of 2,911 persons— Caral boats—(continued).

equal to 2,606 adults.

"1,025 boats out of the total number inspected, or 94.9 per cent., were found to be in compliance with the Acts and Regulations. But in regard to 55 boats contraventions existed, and notices were duly served on the owners: 49 of these notices referred to one contravention only, and 6 to two. The total number of infringements found was therefore 61, and these may be classified as under:—

Infringement of the Acts and Regulations with respect to	Brought forward from 1907 to be dealt with.	No. found during 1908.	Notices com- plied with during 1908.	Carried forward to be dealt with in 1909.
Registration Notification of change of master Certificates Marking Overcrowding Separation of the sexes Cleanliness Ventilation Painting Provision of Water Cask Removal of Bilge Water Notification of Infectious Disease Admittance of Inspector	2 2 2 1	10 14 17 7 2 — 3 8 — — — 61	12 14 17 8 2 — 3 8 — —	2 2 2

"It was again found unnecessary to take any legal proceedings. The custom of sending letters to owners drawing attention to the requirements of the notices unfulfilled, which has been carried on in former years, has been continued with very satisfactory results. In the large majority of cases compliance was readily made.

"No case of infectious disease occurred during the year.

The number of boats on the register on 31st December, 1908, was 396, compared with 391 at end of 1907, 394 at end of 1906, 383 at end of 1905, and 379 at end of 1904. Fifteen boats were registered during the year, and the certificates of ten boats were cancelled. No fresh registration on account of structural alterations was rendered necessary during the year.

"Your obedient servant,

"GEORGE F. BUCHAN,
"Assistant Medical Officer of Health."

MILK SUPPLY.

Milk supply.

Mr. Malcolm, the Veterinary Superintendent, is charged by the Health Committee with the supervision of cows and cowsheds, and certain other duties in connection with the provision of a pure milk supply to the City. His report on the work during the past year is as follows:—

"The Milk Supply.—The effort to secure a milk supply as pure as possible has been continuous, and has been extended in a new direction. The systematic inspection of cows and cowsheds in the City has been maintained. The procedure inaugurated in 1906 of taking samples of mixed milk from churns at the Railway Stations and other places for bacteriological examination, and of subsequently visiting and inspecting the cows on farms outside the City whose milk supply was found to contain living tubercle bacilli has been continued. A commencement has now been made in an endeavour to eradicate tuberculosis from a number of the herds supplying milk to Birmingham, so as to provide a supply of tubercle-free milk from non-tubercular cows for hospitals and other public or private institutions, and ultimately for anyone in the City who is desirous of obtaining such milk for infants and others, and who is willing to pay a reasonable price for it.

Freeing herds from tuberculosis.

"Freeing Herds from Tuberculosis.—On twelve farms an attempt has been commenced to eliminate tuberculosis from the dairy stock, and it has already met with encouraging success. In this work the tuberculin test has been relied upon for diagnosis. By it one is able in all ordinary cases to distinguish the infected from the free. Four of these farms have already been freed from tuberculosis, and their continued freedom has been verified by a second test. On these farms at the first test the percentage of infected cows was very low, and, taking all the circumstances into consideration, the owners deemed it a wiser course to at once dispose of the infected cows than to retain them and attempt to maintain effective segregation between the infected and free portions of the herds. In connection with one of the herds it is of some interest to record that this—a small herd of thirteen cows—consisted of twelve home-reared cows and one recently-purchased cow. and the latter was the only one affected. One need scarcely say that in this case the infected cow was immediately disposed of. Many herds formerly free have been infected by purchased diseased stock, as would have been the case here but for the opportune detection of the infected cow. On seven of the farms where the percentage of the reacters was higher, it

has been decided to adopt isolation measures, with the Freeing herdsintention later on of gradually eliminating the infected stock, as circumstances permit. The ultimate success of this procedure will largely depend upon the thoroughness with which the segregation of the infected from the free is maintained. On one of the farms, on which there was a large herd of goodlooking cows in good condition, 83.7 per cent. of the cows reacted to the test. In this case the farmer has declined to proceed any further in the matter at present.

"Those rural dairy farmers who breed and rear their cows could far more easily maintain a tuberclefree herd, once the disease has been eradicated, than urban cowkeepers, who have to renew their stock solely by purchase. The majority of urban cowkeepers would speedily possess tubercle-free herds if they could with any certainty obtain an adequate supply of tubercle-free cows. At present this is impossible, and anyone purchasing certified tuberclefree cows has to pay a considerably enhanced price. It is to be hoped that the prospect of a higher price for such cows may stimulate those farmers who rear cows to take the necessary steps to meet the demand. Unfortunately, the occurrence of contagious abortion in two herds, where the farmers have for years purchased all their cows, but recently decided to commence rearing them, has upset matters, and for the time being deferred their taking any action in this direction.

"Tubercle Infection in the Milk .- Fifty-three Tuberculous samples of mixed milk were taken from churns and submitted to Professor Leith for bacteriological examination. Of these, six were found to contain living tubercle bacilli At the subsequent examination of cows at the farms, 32 samples of milk were taken direct from the cows, and four of them revealed tubercle bacilli in the milk. The cows yielding the infected milk were at once removed from the dairy stock and their milk prohibited from being sold. These cows were subsequently killed. In the other two cases of infected mixed milk the source of the tubercle infection could not be traced. Besides these samples of milk from rural dairies, fifteen samples were taken from individual cows in the City. Of these one was found infected; the cow was removed from the dairy and killed.

"There are several possible explanations of the occasional failure to trace the source of tubercle infection in mixed milk. The cow giving the infected milk may have ceased milking, or may have been sold

in the interval between the taking of the mixed sample and the inspection of the herd, or the tubercle infection may not have been due to the udder, but have been otherwise introduced into the milk. The repeated failure to find the source of infection, and the fact that a mixed sample of the milk of the whole of the incriminated herd has been found free from infection, point to some such explanation as suggested.

Inspection of ows and cowsheds.

- "Systematic Inspection of Cows and Cowsheds in the City.—This has been continued as heretofore, each shed, as a rule, being inspected once a month: altogether 651 visits were made. At each visit the cows were systematically examined as to the condition of their udders and their milk. As a result of this inspection, the milk of fourteen cows was temporarily discontinued from sale on account of mastitis. These cases, as is usual in bovine mastitis, varied considerably in intensity, and the milk varied with the degree and character of the inflammatory process.
- "A number of cases of diphtheria occurred among the customers of one of the cowkeepers. In connection with this the cows were twice specially examined for evidence of any specific disease of the udder. Except for slight chapped teats in one or two cases, of no importance, the cows' udders and teats were found to be quite healthy, and there was no evidence of any causal connection between the cows and this outbreak of human diphtheria.
- "Generally speaking, the cowsheds were found in a fairly clean and sanitary condition. In several instances, however, the cleansing was not altogether satisfactory; in these cases notices were served, with the warning that unless greater cleanliness was maintained legal proceedings would be taken.
- "On December 31st, 1908, there were 22 cowkeepers in the City, with 66 cowsheds, registered to contain 598 cows. In the preceding year the respective numbers were 25, 69, and 616. During the year two cowkeepers and four sheds, with standings for 36 cows, were added to the register, and five cowkeepers and seven sheds, with standings for 54 cows, were removed from the list."

Milkshops and dairies.

In addition to Mr. Malcolm's work, one inspector devotes the whole of his time to the inspection of dairies and milkshops. As will be seen from the following table, there are over 3,000 persons who vend milk in the City from shops or carts. A number of these vendors are unsatisfactory persons, who hawk milk under dirty condi-

tions, the milk itself sometimes being of somewhat Milkshope and doubtful quality. Such men often purchase perfectly (continued). doubtful quality. Such men often purchase perfectly satisfactory milk, while at other times they obtain old milk, which could not be sold by a respectable dealer, and sell it.

A considerable amount of attention has been paid to the condition of the churns in which milk is sent into Birmingham, and to an increasing degree they are now of better pattern than formerly, and relatively few come into the City with defective lids.

The work done by the inspector during the past three years is indicated in the table below: -

			1906		1907	1908
Dairies on the register			14		13	 12
Milkshops on the register			2379		2461	 2582
Purveyors on the register			354		425	 506
Dairies registered during the yea	T		0	• • •	0	 0
Milkshops registered			609	• • •	588	 612
Purveyors registered			122		71	 88
Dairy certificates cancelled			1		1	 1
Milkshops ,, ,,			557	• • •	506	 491
Purveyors ,, ,,			18		0	 7
Visits to dairies			66		44	 32
Visits to milk shops and milk sto			4487		4137	 3443
Dirty vessels found at milk sl						
milk stores			30		29	 22
Shops, cellars, and pantries whi			122		150	 77
Lamp oil, fish, tripe and vine						
nesses prohibited			39		15	 5
Dirty churns found at railway sta	ations		0		2	 1
Cases of infectious disease rep	orted	at				
milkshops		• • •	49	• • •	42	 31

INSPECTION OF MEAT, FISH, AND FRUIT.

Slaughterhouses

The inspection of slaughter-houses is entirely under the supervision of the officers of the Markets and Fairs Committee, and during the year under review the staff in connection with this work has been increased so as to enable much better inspection of slaughter-houses to be carried out than formerly. There are yet in Birmingham a very large number of private slaughter-houses, many of which were inspected at irregular intervals. There were 10,850 visits paid during the year to slaughter-houses, as compared with 9,460 in 1907. A number of butchers still use their slaughter-houses during the night time, particularly in hot weather.

In the following return, supplied by the Superin-Meat, fish and fruit. tendent of the Markets, is set out the amount of bad meat, fish, and fruit dealt with during the year. It will be seen that 31 seizures of unsound meat and fish were made during the year, as against 27 in 1907, 123 in 1906, and 21 in 1905. Five prosecutions were instituted in the City

Meat, fish and fruit—
(continued).

on account of exposure for sale of bad food, as compared with five in the previous year, seven in 1906, and five in 1905. The vast majority of bad food is surrendered by dealers, and is destroyed at Montague Street Wharf.

	· ·			
BAD MEAT.		1906	1907	1908
Voluntarily surrendere	d	2947 lots.	3109 lots.	3659 lots.
Seized by inspectors		30 lots.	18 lots.	19 lots.
Weight destroyed		376 tons.	290 tons.	303 tons.
Persons prosecuted		4	3	5
Penalties inflicted	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£36	£8	£14
BAD FISH.				
Voluntarily surrender	ed	1228 lots.	1387 lots.	1519 lots.
Seized	•••	93 lots.	9 lots.	12 lots.
Weight destroyed	•••		89 tons	141 tons.
Persons prosecuted		3	2	0
Penalties inflicted		£1 10s. 0d	. £5	£0
i officially inflicted	***	2,1 100. 00		~
BAD FRUIT.				
Weight destroyed		20 tons.	15 tons.	24 tons.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Factories and workshops

In the following tables, which are drawn up for the information of the Factories Department of the Home Office, are set out the main statistics in relation to the work done by the inspectors employed by the City Council under the Factory and Workshop Act. The Inspectors of the Home Office undertake practically the whole work of inspection in the case of factories, except that with reference to sanitary conveniences, as well as a large part of the work in connection with workshops, so that there are two sets of officers visiting the factories and workshops in the City.

Generally speaking, when the workshops in Birmingham are compared with those in other countries the comparison is distinctly unfavourable. The idea that a workshop in which a man is employed for a long number of hours daily should be kept approximately as clean as the house in which he lives is not entertained, and as a consequence many of the workshops are somewhat dirty, and as many of them are old and ill-adapted to modern sanitary requirements, it is not to be wondered at that these workshops have a profound influence on the health of the workers. This influence is difficult to demonstrate statistically, although such figures as those relating to phthisis do indicate very strongly the effect which bad workshop conditions have upon the workers.

Besides the workshop conditions, there are so many other influences at work that it is impossible to separate the conditions in the workshops from those outside, but anybody who is accustomed to see some of our workshops empty themselves of their workers cannot but be impressed by the poor physique and unhealthy appearance of many of those engaged. With a knowledge that many of the workshops are badly ventilated, badly lighted, and insufficiently cleansed, there can be little difficulty in coming to the conclusion that defective conditions of work deplets a centerin part in the production of ill health in do play a certain part in the production of ill-health in the City.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—RETURN FOR 1908.

I.—INSPECTION.

					Number of	
PRE	MISES.			Inspections.	Written Notices.	Prosecutions
Factories Workshops Workplaces	•••	•••	•••	926 8690 771	34 407 17	1 1 1
	Total	• • •	•••	10387	458	3
F	Revisits	paid	• • •	4495		_

II.—DEFECTS FOUND.

	Nu	mber of Defe	ets	No. of
PARTICULARS.	Found.	Remedied.	Referred to H.M.I.	Prosecu-
Nuisances under the Public Health Acts:—				
Want of cleanliness	2165	2158	_	2
Want of ventilation	58	58		_
Overcrowding	2	2	_	_
Want of drainage of floors	11	11	_	_
Other nuisances	1314	1309	_	l
Sanitary Insufficient	88	88		_
accom- Unsuitable or defective modation Not separate for sexes	$\begin{array}{c} 1839 \\ 81 \end{array}$	1824		_
Offences under the Factory and Workshop Act:— Illegal occupation of under-	O.I.			
ground bakehouse	0	0	_	_
Breach of sanitary requirements		,		
for bakehouses	I	1		_
Other offences	0	0	_	
Total	5559	5532	_	3

Factories and workshops— (continued).

III.-HOME WORK.

Outwork in Infected	Premises.	109, 110.	Instances.			•			:	:	:		:	:		:	:	:		
in un- whole.	some Pre-	mises, Section	Notices served.		:	:		: 0	٥ -	_			•	:	:	:		;		
Inspection	Out-	workers Premises.					:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:		1839
utions.		Failing	to send lists.		-		•	:	•	•	•				•	:				_
Prosect	Failing	to keep or	permit inspec- tion of lists.		• •				•	:	•	:	•	0	•	•	•	:		:
sses of rkers.		For-	to other Councils.	55	· ·	4		264	16		200		: c			:	•	:		531
Addre		Received	other Councils.	96									-			0	:			252
	ar.	rkers.	Work. men.	196	:	:	_	66	29				24				:	:		349
yers.	e in the ye	Outwo	Con- tractors.	138	:	:		•	•		•	•	91	:	0 0	_		•		154
om Emplo	Onc		Lists.	67	:	:	_	10		:	:	*	ಸಾ	:	:					06
received fr	ear.	rkers.	Work- men.	1067	•	•	67	1849	126	•	201	:	24	:	:			•		3269
Lists	ce in the ye	Outwo	Con- tractors.	612	:	•		57	:	:	:		42	:		0 8			-	678
	Twi	4	Lists.	242		:	ু ।	22	14	:	10		∞ ∞	:	:	:				298
			1	:	0 0	:: ::	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•				=
		WORK.	1		Washing W	is, and Nets	nolstery	uttons, etc.	Boxes	:	:	•	:	:	nels	:	i Kevs			•
	The state of the s	NATURE OF		Wearing Apparel—(1) Making, etc.	(2) Cleaning and	Lace, Lace Curtain	Furniture and Uph	Carding, etc., of Bu	Paper Bags and I		18		Electro-plate	Tables and Chains	Anchors and Grapn	Cart Gear	ocks. Latches and			Total
	in un- whole.	Lists received from Employers. Addresses of Prosecutions. Inspection whole. Once in the year. Failing Out-	Lists received from Employers. Lists received from Employers. Addresses of Outworkers. Once in the year. Outworkers. Addresses of Prosecutions. Inspection whole of some Out-Pre- Failing Premises. Addresses of Prosecutions. Inspection whole of Some Outworkers. Failing Premises.	Lists received from Employers. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Received For. warded or her permit to send other inspection whole. Outworkers. Lists. Con. Work. Lists. Con. Work. Councils. Councils. Councils. Outworkers. Failing workers. Section of her inspection whole. Out- Premises. Section of her inspection whole. Out- Norkers. Section of her inspection whole. Inspection of her inspection whole. Out- Norkers. Section of her inspection whole. Out- Norkers. Out- N	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Received For. Outworkers. Failing Premises. Out- Presentions. Inspection whole- of some Out- Out- Outworkers. Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Presentions. Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Out- Presentions. Out- Presentions. Inseed. Out- Out-	WORK. Twice in the year. Contworkers. Norkers. Contworkers. Contworkers. Contworkers. Norkers. Contworkers. Contworkers. Norkers. Contworkers. Contworkers. Norkers. Norkers. Contworkers. Norkers. Norkers. Norkers. Norkers. Norkers. Norkers. Contworkers. Norkers. Norkers	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Contworkers. Contworkers. Twice in the year. Lists. Contworkers. Work. Con. Work. Work.	WORK. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Outworkers. Addresses of outworkers. Prosecutions. Outworkers. Addresses of outworkers. Prosecutions. Outworkers. Inspection whole. Outworkers. Outworkers. Outworkers. Con. Work. Tractors. Instance in the year. Received from Employers. Received from Councils. Failing out of her inspection workers. Inspection workers. Outworkers. Outworkers. Con. Workers. Section of her inspection workers. Workers. Premises. Section of her inspection workers. Notices inspection workers. Washing <	Twice in the year. Con- the year. Con- tractors. Con- tractors.	Twice in the year. Con-e in the year. Received from Councils. Con-e in the year. Con-e in the year. Received from Councils. Con-e in the year. Con-e in the year.	Twice in the year. Con- work- Tractors. Tractors. Con- work- Tractors. T	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Con- in the year. Received For- io keep Outworkers Presentation Pressentation Pressertion Pressertio	Table Tabl	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Outwork	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Outworkers. Outworkers. Outworkers. Outworkers. Con. Lists. Lists. Con. Lists. Lists.	Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Twice in the year. Outworkers. Tractors. Tractors. Tractors. Tractors. Tractors. Tractors. Outworkers. Outwo	Twice in the year.	Twice in the year. Outworkers. Outwork	Twice in the year. Dutworkers. Con- Work. Lists. Lists. Con- Work. Lists. Lists. Lists. Lists. Con- Work. Lists. Li	Table Tabl

IV.—REGISTERED WORKSHOPS.

Factories and workshops— (continued).

•	Number.
Workshops on the Register (s. 131) at the end of the year	6232

V.—OTHER MATTERS.

	Number.
Matters notified to H.M. Inspector of Factories—	
Failure to affix Abstract of the Factory and Workshop Act	21
Action taken in matters referred by Notified by H.M. Inspector as remediable H.M. Inspector	150
under the Public Health Acts, Reports (of but not under the Factory and Action taken). Workshop Act	177
Other	_
Underground Bakehouses— Certificates granted during the year In use at the end of the year	13

BLACK SMOKE.

Smoke nuisances.

The observations in the two following tables set out in statistical form show the work done in connection with the prevention of the black smoke nuisance. Four inspectors devote the whole of their time to the watching of works' chimneys. Each observation is made for one hour, and in order that confusion shall not arise, the observation is confined to one chimney. Undoubtedly there is an amount of black smoke emitted from certain chimneys in Birmingham quite out of proportion to the need for such.

The two main faults are (1) that manufacturers do not provide sufficient accommodation in the way of boilers, and (2) that they do not rely on their stokers to limit the amount of black smoke. Given an adequate amount of boiler accommodation properly arranged, it is found in

Smoke nuisances— (continued). practice that there is little or no difficulty in preventing black smoke. There are now many thousands of works in this country where the merest puff of black smoke is all that is observable at the time of stoking. No report on black smoke in Birmingham would be complete without mentioning the conditions which arise in metallurgical furnaces, in many of which the prevention of black smoke is a matter of much greater difficulty than in the case of steam boilers.

The cases dealt with in Birmingham during each year since 1898 have been as follows:—

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
No. of obser- vations Average number of min-	6431	14100	9358	15808	13445	16705	13186	10034	8229	7934	7125
utes of black smoke per obser- vation	3 · 42	1.36	1 .95	1 ·34	1 .26	1 .27	1 ·39	1 .95	2 · 27	2 ·29	2 · 47

The next table shows the number of cases dealt with by the Health Committee during each of the last ten years:

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Total Cases dealt with.	152	117	125	116	139	161	001	050	OF 5	ohr.	
Cautionary	152	117	129	110	159	151	231	250	251	275	
letters sent.	99	81	89	80	89	71	117	128	116	119	108
Police Court proceedings	5 3	35	35	35	50	Su	98	109	115	116	111
Total amount of fines	£40/2/0	£19/10/0	£24/10/0	£15/2/6	£33/15/0	£49/7/6	£77/10/0	£69/10/0	£82/15/0	£89/0/0	£66/12/6
Total amount of costs	£21/10/0	£14/0/0		£14/4/0	£19/8/6	£36/15/6	£37/17/6	£41/0/0	£41/19/6	£41/0/8	£38/12/6
Average fine	15/1	11/2	14/0	8/7						18/11	

APPENDIX.

YEARS.	
PREVIOUS	
AND	
1908	
DURING	
DISTRICT	
WHOLE	
OF	
I_VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1908 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	
TVITAL	4
RI,用	1

									_					1	
HS AT ALL ING TO THE ICT.		Rate.	13	•	20.5	21.0	19.9	18.0	17.2	19 ·3	16.1	16.8	16.1	:	15.9
NETT DEATHS AT ALL AGES BELONGING TO THE DISTRICT.		Number.	61	:	10,524	10,882	10,405	19,672	9,123	10,340	8,718	9,175	8,879	:	18,992
Deaths of	Residents	registered beyond the District.	11		325	393	347	1407	388	137	492	485	532	:	†538
Deaths of	residents	registered in the District.	10	•	247	267	302	†312	321	332	362	380	397	:	1401
Total Deaths in	Public	Institutions in the District.	6	1,518	1,614	1,911	1,802	+2,082	1,916	2,008	1,838	1,923	2,054	1,867	+2,205
Total Deaths Registered	Ages.	Rate.*	00	19.5	20 -3	8- 02	19.8	17.8	17.0	19.1	15.9	9-91	15.8	18 ·3	15.6
Total Death Registered	at all	Number.	1	9,936	10,446	10,756	10,357	19,577	9,056	10,235	8,588	9,067	8,744	9,676	+8,855
Deaths 1 year of Age.		Rate per 1,000 Births registered.	9	190	193	199	188	157	158	195	155	168	147	12	145
Deaths Under 1 year		Number.	ıç	3,287	3,398	3,366	3,150	†2,681	2,668	3,302	2,451	2,686	2,300	2,929	12,339
THS.		Rate.*	77	34.0	34 · 3	32.7	32.1	31.9	31.7	31 .5	5.65	29.3	28 .3	31.5	23.4
BIRTHS.		Number.	ග	17,289	17,609	16,941	16,735	‡17,103	16,866	16,902	15,795	16,016	15,619	16,687	†16,141
	Population	to middle of each year.	Ġ1	510,343	514,956	519,610	523,284	528,181	533,039	537,965	542,959	548,022	553,155	531,151	558,357
	Year.		-	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	Averages for years 1898–1907	1908

* Rates in columns 4, 8, and 13 calculated per 1,000 of estimated population.

Total population at all ages at Census of 1901 522,204.

acres, 12,639. Number of inhabited houses ", ", 107,831.

Average number of persons per house at Census of 1901, 4.8. Area of District in acres, 12,639.

Ooo,t race part-disad	's.		20 .0 20 .3								23 · 1	BORNE.		7 7				12.7		11 -7	11 .9	11.0								13 · 5		13.0	13.6	
Deaths at all ages.	EPHEN	601	615	633	040	499	585	465	540	194	512	HAR	418	1++	405	390	380	399	345	382	394	362	TLEY.	672	681	741	67.9	714	784	6.41	683	694	732	
Population estimated to the tot of each year.	ST. ST	99 699	23,335 23,385	23,765	23,720	23,768	23,615	23,284	23,035	23,275	22,432	EDGB. &	30.313	30 718	30,795	31,200	31,311	31,287	31,002	32,781	33,215	32,89 ;	SAL	36,717	40,829	42,250	44,185	45,427	46,761	47,318	50,796	53,524	53,914	
Death-rate per 1,000.	1, S.		26.3				21.5					N'S.			20 -3			18.8				0.91	ATII.							12 ·8		13.6		
Deaths at all ages.	FEORGE	1000	539	469	644	425	439	383	405	388	430	MARTIN	503	527	182	661	f0f	194	395	422	396	375	LL FIE	999	619	582	589	531	595	517	505	548	550	
Population estimated to the to the middle of each year.	Sr. (00 641	20,641	20,230	20,434	20,412	20,425	20,350	20,451	20,080	19,452	1	23.941	24 143	23,950	24,097	24,019	691,46	24,662	23,028	24,116	23,450	BALSA	38,120	38,579	38,827	39,025	39,359	40,140	40,412	40,956	40,269	40,260	
Death-rate per 1,000.	3.		22.0	22 · 6	18 .2										20.02			0.81									18 -7		6. 22	17.9	6-61	20.5	20.6	
Deaths at all ages.	PAUL'S	376	346	338	289	599	336	244	280	247	252	THOMAS	428	399	402	381	347	338	315	376	317	310	HELLS	761	739	760	989	570	765	588	672	662	673	
Population estimated to the middle of each year.	ST.	17 110	17,025	14,954	15,552	15,561	15,669	15,543	15,088	14,483	14,112	ST. 7	18.682	19,057	19,215	18,586	18,559	18,764	18,563	18,088	17,361	17,439	NEC	33,773	33,701	33,624	33,384	33,710	33,346	32,827	33,696	32,314	32,741	
Death-rate per 1,000.	0.		0.00									LL.)		1			17.71		16.1	17.1	16.0	N.		23.4					20.1		20 -7		
Deaths at all ages.	YWOOL	106	184 184	505	144	844	509	413	419	390	394	ET HA	207	234	171	165	154	162	154	152	153	1.41	DESTC	512	569	555	517	463	538	469	.128	478	161	
Population estimated to the middle of each year.	LAD	1	25,140	10	10	ັນລົ	່າວົ	بر آ	+	-	+	MARK	11.030	10,858	9.807	9,570	9,483	9,163	9,049	9,451	8,930	8,815	Dui	24,038	24,274	23,921	23,773	23,541	23,451	23,395	22,926	23,048	22,174	
Death-rate per 1,000.			9. 6I	17.5			17.9		17.1	14 · 1	15.6	MEW'S.		7. 7.6	25.9			28 -7	23 -1	23 -1		23.8	Y.		15.8		13.4	13 -3			13.4	12.9		
Deaths at all ages.	SAINTS	1000	828	725	659	662	692	618	726	618	681	RTHOLOMEW'S	732	749	969	678	647	741	571	570	543	545	BORDESLE	807	851	843	761	758	843	782	800	791	778	
Population estimated to the middle of each year.	ALL		40,009 42,251	41,444	41,834	42,101	43,033	42,232	42,513	43,959	43,575	BA	26.947	27,003	26.857	26.876	26,572	25,801	24,762	24,666	23,043	22,759	BOR	52,206	53,770	54,686	55,606	56,825	55,596	58,464	59,818	61,032	62,018	
Death-rate per 1,000.	Ж.		12 :2	16.1	14.4	13.9		14.0			12.7		30.7			24 .8			20.9	95.78	21 -4	25.9		24.4	26.0	22.3	20 -3	21 -5	22 -0	20.6		21 .3		
Deaths at all ages.	N PARK	I.	773	752	677	650	821	089	899	676	645	MARY'S.	176 1	17.5	47.9	405	375	000 0100 0100	325	316	287	309	DERITEND.	618	6.15	550	507	517	532	489	537	493	473	
Population estimated to the middle of each year.	Rotton	010 11	41,073	46,835	46,088	46,887	47,658	48,530	49,393	50,788	50,618	1	15 536	15,520	15,904	15,993	16,248	15,859	15,551	13,891	13,386	11,929	DEF	25.346	24,771	24,704	24,516	24,077	24,157	23,723	23,770	23,180	22,746	
Year.	Vards	1000	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	9061	1907	1908	Vards	1800	1000	1901	1905	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	Wards	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	

NOTE.—The inmates of large Institutions are not included in the Ward populations, and the deaths amongst them have been referred, as far as possible, to the Wards in which the deceased persons had previously resided.

TABLE III.

Cases of Infectious Disease Notified during the Year 1908. Classified according to ages, wards, and institutions.

	<u> </u>		10	7		ಕ್ಷ		:	17	:	476	292
_	CITY.	 :	2275	794	:	193	:					3755
	Institutions.	:	<u>~</u>	53		17	:		:	:		165
	Saltley.	:	211	7.3		=	:	:		:	5	350
	Balsall Heath.	:	307	57	:	6	:	:	:	:	97	399
	Nechells.	:	159	#	: :	65	:	:	ಣ	:		887
	Duddeston.	:	*	34	:	1~	:	:	©1	:	56	153
	Bordesley.	:	259	#1	:	Ξ	:	:	7	:	52	372
	Deritend.	:	06	27	:	9	:	:	:	:	13	142
	Edgbaston and Harborne.	:	15	47	:	ũ	:			:	10	137
	st. Martin's.	:	75	18	:	20	:	:	_	:	15	1++
55.0	St. Thomas.	 :	46	53	:	1~	:			:	18	85
WARDS	Market Hall.	:	91	17	:	:	:	•	_	:	ಣ	37
	Bartholomew's.	:	99	25	:	13	:	:	-	:	35	127
	St. Mary's.	:	22	17	:	₹	:	:	:	:	14	57
	St. Stephen's.	:	107	39	:	17	:	:	-	:	15	179
	St. George's.	:	114	31	:	5	:	:	:	:	18	168
	St. Paul's.	:		23	*	G:	:	:	:	:	9	68
	Ladywood.	 :	59	40	:	Ξ	;	:	01	:	18	130
	'saints'.	:	203	7.4	:	17	:	:	:	:	17	335
	Rotton Park.	:	360	75	:	10	:	:	:	:	94	391
	.du hns 38	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	÷	:	-	ဂၢ
	.58 of 57		:	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	16
	.67 of 68	:	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	34	50 70
	.55 to 65.	:	:	_	:	C1	:	:	:	:	58	61
	.ög o1 ä 1	:	:	5	:	00	:	:	*	:	80	93
	.64 of 68	:	1,7	23	:	35	:	:	ಣ	:	001	175
AGES	.25 to 35.	:	82	58	:	45		:	1	*	89	264
	20 to 25.	:	22	65	:	28	:	:	ಣ	:	24	177
	15 to 20.	:	81	63	:	25	:	:	:	:	56	761
	.6I of 0I	:	352	106	:	23	:	*	:	:	133	
	5 to 10.	:	186	246	:	06	:	:	:	:	50	1267 494
	I to b.		299	216	:	12	:	:	:	:	28	938
	Under 1.	:	23	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	41 8
		:	:	:	:	:	.r	:	:	:	:	:
	DISEASE.	Smallpox	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Typhus Fever	Typhoid Fever	Continued Fever	Relapsing Fever	Puerperal Fever	Cholera	Erysipelas	Totals

TABLE IV.

DEATHS REGISTERED IN OR BELONGING TO THE CITY OF BIRMINGHAM DURING THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 2ND, 1909.

							AGE	8.							All Ag	es.
DISEASES.	0-	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	- 55-	- 65—	75-	- S5	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Diphtheria, Membranous Croup Enteric Fever	2	41 45 4 187 58 2	7 18 2 5 34 1	2 3 2 6 4	6	1 5	11 2 17	1 18 2 11	21	38	40	ii	3	32 46 82 146 54 26	31 31 76 167 51 23	63 77 158 313 105 49
Epidemic Enteritis Epid. Cerebro Spinal Meningitis Varicella Epidemic Rose-rash Mumps	208	52 35 	2 3	••	••	1	1	1 1	1	1	5			143 102 1	130 95 	273 197
Hydrophobia Glanders, Farcy Tetanus Anthrax, Splenic Fever Cowpox, Acc. of Vaccination Syphilis	26	3	1					1	1	2		• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 .: .: 24	11	1 35
Gonorrhea Phagedæna Erysipelas Puerperal Fever Pyæmia, Septicæmia Infective Endocarditis Cancrum Oris Stomatitis Carbuncle Cellulitis	3	2			 	2 1	2 5 2	1 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 4		1 2 		7 7 7 2 1 3	3 8 9 	30 4 10 8 16 1 2 1
Malarial Fever	.	i	6	3	2	5	3	4	4					ii	i 7	28
Tuberculosis of Larynx Phthisis	2 17	32 13 24 20 5	7 8 4 6 3	3 12 2	3 39 1 2 2	2 46 1 2 1	2 201 1 4 4	2 177 4 6 2	1 155 3 2	1 61 	26 1 1 1	1		48 3 509 25 30 14	24 4 232 28 28 28	72 7 741 53 58 22
Thrush Actinomycosis Hydatid Diseases	1		• •		• •									••	1 	1
Scurvy			• •	• •	••	••					• •	• •				
Chronic Alcoholism	• •		• •		• •		1 1 1	6	7	5	• •			10 1	$\frac{2}{9}$	5 19 2
Osteo-arthritis Rheumatoid- arthritis	3	2 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2	1 3	3 11 9	3 51 7 3	1 84 4	6 4	11 5 117 12 3	5 1 34 1 2	4	13 5 193 24 4 12 2	18 5 248 24 4 19 1	31 10 441 48 8 31 3
Debility at Birth 2	9	2		\	••		• •			• •	• •			201 6 132 23	137 3 83 16	338 9 215 39

TABLE IV .- continued.

Deaths Registered in or Belonging to the City of Birmingham during the Year ending January 2nd, 1909.

						_1	GES	·.							All Ag	es.
DISEASES,	0-	1	5—	10-	(15—	20—	25-	35—	45—	- 55—	-165	- 75—	85-	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Congenital Defects Want of Breast Milk Atrophy, Debility, Marasmus Dentition Rickets Old Age, Senile Decay	244 17	1 1 46 15 14	1					• •		10	114	221	74	31 14 159 14 12 175	19 12 131 18 5 244	50 25 290 32 17 419
Meningitis Encephalitis Apoplexy Softening of Brain Hemiplegia General Paralysis of Insane Other forms of Insanity Chorea Cerebral Tumour Epilepsy Laryngismus Stridulus	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	25 49 1 2	1 14 1 	1 3 1		1	1 1 2 5 4 8 	1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 2 1	13 26 7 2 5 2 9	19 12 4 4 5 5	20 17 15 2 11 1 	14 11 9 1 8	2 2	67 70 3 30 16 25 25 19 3 4 23 7 7 21 1	66 63 1 41 24 24 6 6 6 9 23 1 1 15 1	133 133 4 71 40 49 31 25 3 13 46 8 8 8 36
Neuritis Other Diseases of Brain or Nerves Otitis, Mastoid Disease Disease of Nose, Epistaxis Diseases of Eye	1 2	4	1	1	3	• •	3	3 1 2	3	1 1	1 4	4	1	6 12 8	5 6 9	11 18 17
Pericarditis Endocarditis, Valvular Disease Hypertrophy of Heart Angina Pectoris Aneurism Senile Gangrene Embolism, Thrombosis Phlebitis Varicose Veins Cardiac Dilatation Heart Disease (not defined) Other Diseases of Heart Atheroma Arterio-sclerosis Cerebral Hæmorrhage Other Diseases of Blood Vessels	12	1 	2 6	2 4	1 16	1	1 11 2 20 1 20 1	28 1 3 5 5 1 51 1 15 15	1 42 3 6 87 8 2 1 34 1	5 5 1 14	1 37 2 4 15 2 112 9 5 77 2	7 4 2 3 42 2 1 3 40 	1 1 1 	4 90 4 9 5 28 229 11 2 9 100 3	5 110 4 4 5 18 2 257 18 2 2 2138	9 200 8 13 10 46 10 486 29 4 11 238 3
Chronic Bronchitis Lobar Pneumonia Lobular Pneumonia Pneumonia (not defined) Emphysema, Asthma Pleurisy Fibroid Phthisis Bronchiectasis	27	70 2 11 149 40 	3 2 3 1 8 3 		1 10 2 	3 6 1 6	2 6 15 3 30 2 1	1 0 35 20 8 28 2 5 1	1 5 75 15 13 24 3 7 	21 172 22 14 31 6 6 4 1	18 204 11 11 23 5 3 1	10 98 5 9 14 4	1 24 1 4 1 1 	2 2 3 154 310 74 191 124 15 19 6 3 3	9 1 138 320 50 174 105 6 15 1 3	292 630 124 365 229 21 34 7 6 5
121	25 128 1 7 	12 39	3 6	1 6	1 2 3	1 3 1 3 1 1 	3 4 4 1 1 2 3 1	5 1 3 1 6 3 4 2	2 9 4 5 4 10 29 5 1	1 5 7 12 1 8 16 7 3	2 4 7 12 1 4 3	2 4 1 7 7 1 4 1 1 1	2	1 2 11 32 124 11 26 27 15 8 4	3 16 28 86 17 26 1 32 13 13 13	4 2 27 60 210 28 52 1 59 28 21 7

TABLE IV .- continued.

Deaths Registered in or Belonging to the City of Birmingham during the Year ending January 2nd, 1909.

							AGE	s.							All Ag	es.
DISEASES.	0—	1	5—	10-	15—	20-	25—	35—	45-	- 55	65—	75—	- 85-	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Diseases, Lymphatic System and Ductiess Glands		1		1	1	1	3	2	2	1				3	9	12
Acute Nephritis Bright's Disease Calculus	1	6	3 1	1 2	2 1	2	7 9	18 20 1	14 29 2	12 25 1	7 25 2	3 7		46 73 4	29 48 3	75 121 7
Diseases of Bladder and Prostate Other Diseases, Urinary System	• •	• •				i	i	2	1	5	9	5	::	21	2 4	23
Diseases of Testis and Penis		••	• •		••	1	1 3	i 1	1 2	i i	2 2		• •	2	7	2 6 7
Diseases of Vagina and Ex-1 ternal Genitals	• • •	• •	••	• •									ļ			
Abortion, Miscarriage Puerperal Mania	• •		• •		2	• •	1 5	2							3	3 8
Puerperal Thrombosis "Parturition"			• •			i 	1 1 4	12 3 1 3				• •			18 5 2	18 5 2 7
Arthritis, Ostitis, Periostitis Other Diseases, Osseous System	3	2	2	4		1	1	21 :		1	1			9 3	8 3	17 5
Ulcer, Bedsore Eczema Pemphigus	3 2					• •					2			2	$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{2}{1} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$	2 3 2
Other Diseases, Integumentary System	3			• •	• •	• •	1				••	1		3	2	5
In Mines and Quarries In Vehicular Traffic On Railways On Ships, Boats, &c	i :	4	3	1		i 1	. 21 22	2 2	3	3	3 1	i 1		1 15 7	9	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 1\\24\\7\\\end{array}$
In Building Operations By Machinery By Weapons and Implements	••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	••		2	1 1	3	i	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		5 3		5 3
Poisons, Poisonous Vapours Surgical Narcosis Effects of Electric Shock	в 	40	10	I	4	1	1 1 1		2	1	1			38 3 	32	70 3 1
Suffocation, Overlaid in Bed, Otherwise	78	1 4	i	5	i		2	2		•••	i	 i		11 41 9	3 38 5	14 79 14
Falls not specified		1 2	·· i	3	i		4	 	6 1 3	3	10 1 3	7	4	19 2 13	21 10	40 2 23
Homicide	3		٠. ,		1								• •	2	2	4
By Hanging and Strangulation.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 3	2 8	3 9 2	3	2 4 1	 		7 21 5	3 7	10
By Shooting							2	3		2		1	• •	5 9	3	5 12
Places By Crushing By other and Unspecified Methods							1	2		1						
Execution														6	10	 16
Ill-defined & Unspecified Causés TOTALS2	2 2 2 339	1 102 2	205	103	2	1	510	705	861	$\frac{3}{1029}$	10890	2 633	141		1219	8992
				- 1/				-								

TABLE V.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED IN, OR BELONGING TO, EACH WARD DURING THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 2ND, 1909.

								WA	RD:	₹.									
CAUSES OF DEATH	Rotton Park.	All Saints'.	Ladywood.	St. Paul's.	St. George's.		St. Bartholo.	Market Hall.	St. Thomas.		Edgbaston &	Harborne.	Bordesley.	Duddeston.	Nechells.	Balsall Heath	Saltley	Not located.	City.
	=	<u> </u>	-	<u>~</u>	<u>v</u> –	2 32	<u>ω</u>	-	- 0	- 20	_ <u>=</u>	_ _	_	- -			J.		- 0
Smallpox		••							1			ļ	.		٠.			١.,	
Measles	1	**	2			1 3		+	1	. 1 2					2 21	6	5 8	3 4	63
Scarlet Fever	8	5	1	4	8	4 / 5	2		3	2	3	3 2	3 5	5 5	5	1	8	1	77
Typhus Fever		• •			. // .	.			1	٠.	1						٠.		
Epidemic Influenza	18	16	8	4		2 2		5			11						12		1
Whooping Cough	30	35			3	1	21	3			1 4	15		1	16) IO			0.0
Diphtheria, Memb. Croup	12	10	1	3	5	4 1	7	2	3	1 7	6	3	15	:	9	4	S	-5	105
Croup	• •			• •	1 .		1			1 :			1			111	1		3
Enteric Fever	2	4	4		1	4 - 1	2	• •	1	, 1	۰)	' 1	5	1	9	6	4	4	49
Asiatic Cholera Diarrhœa, Dysentery	10	10			0 1	1			1				1.0		1.				
Epidem. or Zymotic Enteritis	16 t	10	20 1		$\frac{9}{2}$ 3:		24	3	14	15	1 -			20	30	12		6	273
Enteritis	5 i	20	о 11		2 3: 2 2:		15	5	5	6	5		14	10		9			197
Other Continued Fevers	(P) [11 ,				12	9	8	О	3	3	14	14	IS	15	10	1	210
Fruginalas		2			- ,	 	1	1 : :	1	1	1		* *			1		1 1	1 1
Puornarel Fores	• •		2		•		1		1	1	1	1	1 2		1 1		• •	1 *	10
Other Septic Diseases	2	3	2	1 :	· [3	2		2	1	1	1	1 3	3	r		5	3	8
Intermittent Fever and	-						' -	• • •	-	×	1					1	U	J	37
Malarial Cachexia			.																
Tuberculosis of Meninges	9	5	7	1	4 1	4	3	2	2	I	3	3	8	2	3	5	5	4	72
Tuberculosis of Lungs	54	57	36 2	23 3	1 42	30	46	16	29	44	28	47	56	28	43	53	63	15	741
Abdominal Tuberculosis	4	6		3	4	1	6		2	,	3		8	; 2	8	1	5		53
Other forms of Tuberculosis	7.	6	3	4	4 5	5	2		5	3	1	4	7	9	9	1	9	3	87
Alcoholism		2		1	1 1	1	1	5	1	2	1	, 1	3	2			1	1	24
Cancer	40		21 1	1 3	0 17	11	30	7,	11	20	30	18	55	16	23	33	59	13	441
Premature Birth	33	27	12	9 1	23		19	4	17	15	12	16	34	17	33	29	19	7	338
Congenital Defects	18	20		5 1			13	4	12	12	15	17	28	29	30	15	31	25	313
Developmental Diseases	26			6 2			25	10	11	20	9	29	28	21	22	11	26	19	365
Old Age	19	24	23	4 1:	2 15	18	23	5	18	14	17	16	44	29	38	33	20	38	419
Meningitis	6	14		3 10			6	2	3	*)	3	6	4	7	13	4	ĭ	12	133
Convulsions	7	12	•)	1	S		12	3	2	4	5	S	15	0	10	1:3	13		. 133
Diseases of Heart			_	9 + 35		14	32	16	23	32	40	46	58	37	44	54	52	30	742
Cerebral Hæmorrhage		26		8 17			7	3	5	5	12	12	24	18	17	13	18	11	238
Bronchitis			35 3				84	12	26	34	31	62	72	47	65	48	65	33	922
Pneumonia	45	55 ;	31 2: 2				51	11	30	25	36	25	54	3.3	55	29	72	30	718
Obstruction of Intestines	7	3		1 1 3		1 .	3	1	3	3	5	6	12	6	5	4	7	1	87
01 1 1 0 71	3 1	5	0			2 3	2	Ĺ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	1	3	6	4	5	5	3	2	52
Nephritis and Bright's Dis.	20	8				9	4)	3	3	3	3	4	6	3	10	4	7		59
Tumours and other Affections of Female Genital Organs	20	3		ì	1		11		5	11	1 23	; 9 }	29	11	10	14	16	5	196
Accidents and Diseases							1	• •		• •	=,		1	, 1	* *	1	• •	1	13
of Parturition	4	0	2 :	2 1	-2	1	2	1	3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	4	3	1	1	4	6		43
Accidents or Negligence	23	14) 16	18	13	19	5	8	15	12	19	21	12	32	12	2.5	5	286
Suicides	ā	5	2	. 3	1	2	3		٠.	3	4	7	3	1	4	10	G	5	64
Ill-defined Causes	3	3	1	1				3	1		1		2				.)	•)	16
All other Causes	80	71 4	13 17	24	43	33	43	17	3.5	51	43	44	92	43	51	71	74	58	933
TOTAL DEATHS 6	45 6	81 (39	25:	2 4:30	517	300	542 1	11	310	376	3(3)	(=0	,·	1/12		5 7 4		_	
DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR I							156		87	85 -					073			367	8992
Вистив 1											(57)	200	1620	917	1047	1084	180	82	2339
					,			1.1	.,,,,	76.	.,, (103	100%	211	1741	1024	Lill	258	16141

111

TABLE VI

DEATHS, UNDER 1 YEAR, REGISTERED IN, OR BELONGING TO, EACH WARD DURING THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 2ND, 1909.

									WAI	RDS.										
CAUSES OF DEATH.	Rotton Park.	All Saints'.	Ladywood.	St. Paul's.	St. George's.	St. Stephen's.	St. Mary's.	St. Bartholo- mew's.	Market Hall.	St. Thomas'.	St. Martin's.	Edgbaston & Harborne.	Deritend.	Bordesley.	Duddeston.	Nechells.	Balsall Heath	Saltley.	Not located.	City.
Smallpox																				
Measles			1			1				1	1	2	1	1	1	3		1		13
Scarlet Fever										2				1	1			2		6
Epidemic Influenza								1		1										2
Whooping Cough	13	21	7	7	11	10	3	7	1	1	3	2	6	4	3	6	-2	9	5	121
Diphtheria, Memb. Croup					1			1												2
Croup																		1		1
Enteric Fever				• •																
Diarrhœa, Dysentery	14	9	18	8	5	10	5	17	2	13	10	4	13	15	16	23	9	12	5	208
Epidem, or Zymotic Enteritis	1	17	4	4	14	28	13	12		4	1	4	ភ	7	7	23	5	4		156
Enteritis	2	15	7	3	7	16	13	9	2	6	4		4	10	8	6	11	5		128
Other continued Fevers	• •									٠.					• •				1	1
Erysipelas										1									2	3
Other Septic Diseases	1	1		1	1			1							1		2			8
Tuberculosis of Meninges	5	3	1				1	1	1	1		3	2	2	1	1		1	3	26
Tuberculosis of Lungs						1											1	٠.		2
Abdominal Tuberculosis	3	4		1	2			2							1	3		1		17
Other Forms of Tuberculosis	3	1			2		2				1		1	1.	1	1				13
Cancer														• •						
Premature Birth	::4	26	12	9	10	23	2	19	4	17	15	12	16	34	17	33	29	19	7	338
Congenital Defects	18	20	8	5	16	8	ī	12	1	12	12	15	17	28	29	28	15	::1	24	309
Developmental Diseases	21	14	11	15	17	13	11	23	3	7	15	6	26	23	17	14	7	24	17	289
Meningitis	::	3	4	2	4	5		2		1	1	1	1	1	1	s	1	3	2	43
Convulsions	ā	9	2	1	6	6	2	11	-2	1	2	4	6	13	7	10	7	10		104
Diseases of Heart	• •	1											3		2		4	2		12
Cerebral Hæmorrhage														1						1
Bronchitis	11	14	3	1	5	12	6	13		5	5	2	13	12	10	16	5	19	2	157
Pneumonia	12	13	4	8	10	19	5	16	3	6	6	4	5	9	7	13	5	24	5	177
Diseases of Stomach	• •					2	6	1		2			1	4	3	-1	1	1		25
Obstruction of Intestines	1	2					1							-2				1		7
Nephritis and Bright's Dis						1								1			• •			2
Accidents or Negligence	8	6	5	4	7	10	3	7	1	3	4	1	ถื	3	5	15	-1	6	1	101
Ill-defined Causes		1															٠	• •	1	2
All other Causes	6	7	2	3		5	1	1	2	3	5		1	::	4	G	5	4	7	65
Total Deaths	164	187	89	75	118	170		156	30	87	85	63	129	175	142	213	113	180	32 1	233!
TOTAL DEATHS	104	131	3.)	(.)	110	110	01	2.30	.,0											_1

TABLE VII.—COMPARISON OF PREVALENCE OF SICKNESS AND DEATH FROM INFECTIOUS DISEASES. (Rates calculated per 1,000 persons on the population estimated to the middle of each year.)

	. (
Erysipelas.	Deaths.	t0·0	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0 -03	0.04	0.05	\$0·0	90.0	ŧ0·0	0.05	90.0	0.04	0.03	0.05	
Erysi	Cases.	0.97	98.0	1.18	1.75	1.57	1.65	1.54	1.16	1.25	1.23	1 -31	1 -39	1.42	1.21	1.11	1.10	1 .08	1 .08	0.84	
l Fever.	Deaths.	00.0	0.01	0.05	80.0	0.04	0.03	10.0	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	F0·0	f0·0	0.05	10.0	0.03	0.05	0.01	
Puerperal Fever.	Cases.	0 -03	0.03	80.0	0.11	60-0	0.05	90.0	0.03	0.05	90.0	80.0	90.0	0.07	90.0	0.07	0.07	0.05	60-0	0.03	
Fever.	Deaths.	0.14	0.18	80.0	0.19	0.21	0.17	0.21	0.18	0.22	0.23	0.35	0.21	0.19	0.13	20.0	20.0	0.07	60.0	0.09	
Typhoid Fever.	Cases.	99.0	0.93	10.54	1.00	1.04	88.0	0.95	90-1	1 -25	1 .52	1 -64	1.18	1 .01	0.65	0.46	0 -39	0.35	0 -45	0.34	of City.
Fever.	Deaths.	* *	•	:	:		o o	:	00.0	:	**************************************	•	0 0 0	•	•	:	:	•	:	:	enlargement
Typhus Fever.	Cases.	00.0	:	•	0.01	0 0	:	*	00.0	:	•	*	•	•	0 0	0 0	•	•	•	*	to
neris, us Croup.	Deaths.	٠.	٥.	0.21	0.17	0.18	0.43	0.58	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.15	0.16	0.24	0.25	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.18	* Prior
Diphtheria, Membranous Croup.	Cases.	69-0	84-0	1.10	62.0	0.83	1.50	2 -35	1.41	1.36	1.40	1 -05	1.02	25-1	1.66	1.17	1 -29	1.50	1.84	1 -40	
Fever.	Deaths.	64.0	0.21	10.0	0.14	0.15	72.0	0.32	0.19	60.0	90.0	0.18	0.29	0.55	0.27	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.17	0.14	
Scarlet Fever.	Cases.	7 -31	3 - 42	5.94	3 ·31	3.64	00-9	6.65	3.81	2.60	5.44	3.98	6.35	66.6	5.33	3.09	3.11	3 .32	4.58	4.01	
pox.	Deaths.	:	0.05	:	0.14	0.35	0.02	0.01	•		•	•	:	0.01	0.05	0 0 •	00· Ü	•	:	:	
Smallpox.	(' 8 96S.	•	0.11	90-0	2.01	25: 4	0.50	0.03	•	:		00.0		0.13	0.47	0.01	10.0	•	:	:	
	Year.	*1890	*1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	

TABLE VIII.

Number of Cases Reported under the Infectious Disease Notification) Act, 1889, during each Week of the Year 1908.

	Weel	ζ.		,;	ver.	તં	ver.	7	on.	50	al	نہ	as.	
Number.		-		Smallpox.	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria.	Typhus Fever	Typhoid Fever.	Simple Con.	Relapsing Fever.	Puerperal Fever.	Cholera.	Erysipelas.	Total.
vium	Date o	f ending	ζ.	Sma	carl	ipht	yphı	T.Y.	Simp	Rel	Pue Fe	Ch	Ery	Ĭ
					20		F		77.2		 			·
1	Lanuary Lanuary				F 4	1.7		5					1.5	00
2	January	th Hth	• • • •		54 47	17 13		$\frac{2}{10}$	• • •			• • •	$\begin{vmatrix} 15 \\ 6 \end{vmatrix}$	88 76
3	,,	18th			61	20		5			1		11	98
5	Feb r uary	25th 1st	• • • '	• • •	42 49	16 18	•••	$\frac{5}{6}$	• • •		•••	• • •	16	79
6	,,	8th			38	28		8			1		15	84 90
7	,,	15th			47	17		$\frac{1}{2}$.		13	79
$\begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 9 \end{bmatrix}$,,	22nd	•••	• • •	60	16	• • •	1		• • •		• • •	14	91
10	March	29th 7th	• • •		37 40	9		2	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	14	62 66
11	,,	14th			43	16		5	• • •		1		6	71
12	,,	21st			57	18		2			• • •		4	81
13 14	April	28th 4th		• • •	$\frac{56}{44}$	$\frac{16}{12}$	•••	2				• • •	$\frac{6}{10}$	80 67
15	муни ,,	lith			42	$\frac{12}{8}$	•••	6			i	• • •	7	64
16	,,	18th			33	18		ĺ			î		2	55
17 18	May ,,	25th 2nd	• • •	• • •	39 34	8		6			•••	• • •	8	61
19	· ·	9th			40	14		3	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	9	60 58
20	"	16th			34	12	•••	2	• • •				12	60
21	12	23rd		• • •	29	11	• • •	• • •			1		9	50
$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 22\\23\\ \end{array}$	June	30th 6th	• • •	• • •	$\begin{array}{c} 46 \\ 35 \end{array}$	15 10	• • •	5	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	$\frac{6}{8}$	72 56
24	,,	13th			31	13	• • •	3 5					7	56
25	,,	20th			27	14		1			2		7	5 l
26	,,, [].,	27th			41	18		1	• • •	• • •	l		13	74
27 28	July	4th 11th			35 33	$\frac{10}{12}$		1 5	• • •	• • •	1	• • •	6 5	53 55
29	,,	18th	• • • •		31	19		ı i		• • •			8	59
30	,,,	25th	• • •	• • •	43	17		2					3	65
$\begin{vmatrix} 31 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	August	1st 8th	• • •	• • •	30 38	11	• • • •	1	• • •	• • •		• • •	$\frac{7}{2}$	49 51
33	"	15th			37	11		1			2		15	64
34	,,	22nd			40	12		2			1		7	62
35	Canton bon	29th	• • •		30	16		3	• • •				6	55
$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 36\\ 37\\ \end{array}$	September ,,	5th 12th	• • •		38	9 13	• • •	5 5	• • •	• • •]		8	61 76
38	2.7	19th			39	13		3	• • •		• • • •		11	66
39	() - 1 - 1	26th			52	12		6					8	78
40 41	October	3rd 10th	•••	• • •	47 31	18 20	• • •	6 4	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• • •	8 6	79 61
42	11	17th		• • •	43	$\frac{20}{22}$		5					8	78
43	"	24th			41	15		10					14	80
44	November	31st	•••		62	14		5		• • •		• • •	$\frac{12}{10}$	93 88
45 46	November	7th 14th	•••		52 67	$\frac{16}{21}$		10					9	103
47	"	21st			. 57	16		9					7	89
48	,,	28th	• • •	• • •	53	20	• • •	6			1		9	89 70
49 50	December	5th 12th			43	$\frac{12}{21}$	• • •	4			· · ·		14	88
51); ;;	19th			$\frac{51}{52}$	19	• • •	3			i		8	83
52	2.3	26th	• • •		42	13		3			• • •		7	65
53	19 January 2r	109. nd			38	18		1			• • •		9	66
	TOTAL				2275	794		193			 17		476	3755
	Cases re			7.7			· 11					r 20	62 .	

Cases removed to City Hospital:—Smallpox, 0; Scarlet Fever, 2062; Diphtheria, 510; Typhoid Fever, 110.

TABLE IX.

TEMPERATURE OF THE AIR AND GROUND, RAINFALL, SUNSHINE. AND WIND, IN EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR 1908. Observed at the Birmingham and Midland Institute Observatory, Edgbaston, by Mr. Alfred Cresswell.

TEMPERATURE OF THE GROUND. HOURS RAINFALL ON MILES	NE. IN INCHES. W	Maximum at at at feet below deep. 1908. The average. TELL.	45.0 20 -14 0.81 -1.09 10 10449 $+ 276$	43.9 32 -20 1.21 -0.35 14 11751 $+2427$	43.7 57 -32 3.05 $+1.31$ 20 10010 -439	43.6 74 -40 2.34 $+0.87$ 15 10321 $+1057$	48.0 141 $+$ 6 3.01 $+$ 0.90 12 8835 $ 277$	51.0 164 + 16 3.22 + 1.17 10 7916 - 377	$53 \cdot 3$ 150 + 6 $2 \cdot 22$ + $0 \cdot 01$ 11 7854 - 324	54.2 133 -8 2.39 -0.47 15 9211 +600	$53 \cdot 3$ 78 -38 $2 \cdot 33$ $+0 \cdot 63$ 15 8237 $+229$	53.6 77 $+ 8$ 2.01 $- 0.73$ 11 6756 $- 2237$	51.3 40 $+ 5$ 1.84 $- 0.35$ 12 8790 $- 387$	20.00
TEMPERATURE OF THE AIR.	Lowest for the Month.	Above or below the previous 1908, the lowest.	3 + 6.5 36.0 - 1.7	1 + 21.1 41.4 + 3.4	+ 7.0 39.0	0 + 0.1 + 0.9 - 4.4	4 + 8.4 54.9 + 3.9	5 + 4.9 57.3 - 0.1	3 + 9.8 60.7 + 0.6	9 + 4.7 58.3 - 0.8	$3 + 5 \cdot 3 = 54 \cdot 6 - 1 \cdot 2$	5 + 3.6 53.2 + 5.1	45.4 + 2.4	6.0 + 28.7 + 0.9
TEMPERAT	Highest in the shade.	Above or below the previous highest.	JAN 54.2 - 3.8 17.3	Feb 50.8 - 11.1 29.1	MAR. 55.4 - 11.2 28.3	APR. $60 \cdot 1 - 18 \cdot 9 = 27 \cdot 0$	MAY 77.4 - 0.2 39.4	JUNE 78.7 - 4.1 42.5	JULY 82.0 - 6.0 49.3	Aug. 80.3 - 8.9 45.9	SEPT. 77.0 - 13.6 38.3	OCT 76.5 + 6.5 31.5	Nov. 57.6 - 4.0 25.2	E. 5. 7. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

*In the twenty-one years 18-7-1907.

TABLE X.

TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL IN EACH MONTH AND YEAR FROM 1898 TO 1908.

			(1	From M	MEAN Iaximui			TURE. m Read				
MONTH	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	Average for 21 years 1887-1907	1908
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAN.	42.6	40.6	$39 \cdot 2$	37 ·4	$40 \cdot 2$	39 · 1	38 ·8	37 · 9	40 · 6	38 · 1	37 · 7	36.0
FEB.	39.6	40 .8	36 .2	$35 \cdot 4$	34 · 1	43 • 9	37 · 1	40.7	37 · 1	37 .0	38 .0	41 -4
MAR.	38 · 7	41.2	37 .8	38 · 6	44 .6	44.0	39 .7	43 • 9	40.8	44 · 1	41 · 1	39 •0
APR.	46.5	46.0	47.2	47 .4	45 .4	43 · 3	47.7	44 • 4	45 .2	45 .4	45 · 3	40.9
MAY	49 · 4	49.5	50.0	52 · 7	47.8	51.6	51.6	51.0	50 • 6	50 .9	51 .0	54 .9
June	56 .2	59 · 1	57 .9	56 . 7	56.5	54.8	56 .0	58 · 7	57 .6	54 · 1	57 .4	57 · 3
JULY	59 · 3	62 · 9	64 · 1	64 · 5	58 · 3	59 · 5	63 · 3	63 · 3	61 ·4	57 · 3	60 · 1	60 . 7
Aug.	57 · 4	64 • 5	59.6	60 · 5	57 · 5	57 · 2	59 · 1	57 · 9	63 ·4	57 .8	59 · 1	58 .3
SEPT.	59 -4	56 · 1	57.0	57 .0	55 · 4	55 ·4	53 .9	54 .0	57 .9	57 · 3	55 ·8	54 .6
Ост.	51.5	49.0	49 · 1	49 · 3	49 • 2	50 · 4	49 · 7	44 · 7	50 .9	49.5	48 · 1	53 · 2
Nov.	44 ·3	47.0	44 · 6	40 .5	43 .9	43 ·4	41.6	40 .6	44 ·8	43 .9	43 .0	45 · 4
DEC.	44 ·6	35 ·9	44 .0	37 .5	39.5	37 · 5	38 ·4	40.0	37 · 5	39 • 5	38 • 5	38 · 7
YEAR	49 · 1	49 · 4	48 · 9	48 · 1	47 · 7	48 · 3	48 .0	48 · 1	49.0	47 .9	48.0	48 · 3
					Т	OTAL	RAIN	FALL.				
MONTH	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	Average for 21 years 1887-1907	1908
JAN.	0.83	3 · 44	3 · 53	1 ·37	1.02	1 -97	$2 \cdot 92$	0.95	3 .85	0.90	1 .90	0.81
Гев.	1 -47	1 .99	4 · 28	1 ·34	1.60	1 .41	3 .80	0.68	2.04	1.09	1.56	1 .21
MAR.	0 • 63	1.02	0.70	1.76	1.59	4 · 63	1.54	3 .52	1.13	1.01	1.74	3.05
APR.	1 .85	2 .40	0.92	1 -95	2 .49	1.64	1.12	2 · 30	1 ·32	1.93	1 .47	2 · 34
MAY	2 .62	2 .20	2 .09	1 -11	2 . 95	2.67	2 .25	0.28	2 .78	3 .93	2 · 11	3.01
JUNE	1.06	3 .28	2 .41	1 .84	2 .40	1.66	0.46	2 .00	2.86	2 .57	$2 \cdot 05$	3 -22
JULY	1 .29	1.10	1.74	3 ·13	1.59	2 · 14	2.50	1.91	0.89	2 .90	2 .21	2 · 22
Aug.	2.57	1.08	2 .89	2 · 13	4 • 43	5 · 16	1.85	4 · 40	0.89	2 · 28	2.86	2 • 39
SEPT.	0.64	2 .80	0.80	0.65	1 -49	2 . 55	1 · 40	1.01	1.18	0.90	1.70	2 .33
Ост.	$2 \cdot 74$	2 · 37	3 .08	1 .84	2 · 33	6 · 55	0.88	1 ·34	4.86	5.80	2.74	2.01
Nov.	2 · 51	1.49	2 · 40	1 .23	2 ·23	1.65	1 ·37	3 .04	2 .58	2.07	2 · 19	1 .84
DEC.	2 · 24	1 .95	4 . 25	4 . 29	1 .86	1.80	1.81	0.83	2 · 14	3 · 43	2 · 33	2 · 06
YEAR	20 · 45	25 ·12	29 · 09	22 · 64	25 · 98	33 ·83	21 ·94	22 · 30	26 · 56	28 .86	24 ·89	26 -51

TABLE XI.

Summary of Nuisances abated and other work done during the years 1907 and 1908.

	1907.	1908.
ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES.		
Houses cleansed (walls and ceilings)	[-1,337]	857
Houses repaired		1,659
Houses provided with better ventilation	87	53
Damp courses inserted	119	127
Cases of overcrowding remedied	30	39
Accumulations of water in cellars removed	296	282
1 1	500	473
Ashpit privies converted to water closets	179	212
Pan privies converted to water closets	2.643	2,426
Privies and closets limewashed	540	359
Water-closets repaired or altered	1,483	1,285
Ashplaces repaired or reconstructed Additional water-closets provided	350 95	$\begin{array}{c} 317 \\ 63 \end{array}$
A 3 3 4 4 1	1.143	1,263
	45	31
Drains relaid or repaired		547
Drains opened and cleansed	1	2,858
Drains efficiently trapped	2 1 1 0	2,562
Drains in cellars disconnected from the sewer	-1270	2,002
or abolished	0.1	53
New sinks provided	540	785
Sink drains disconnected from the sewer	22	16
Sink bend-pipes repaired or affixed	100	131
Premises supplied with additional drains		490
Back yards paved		46
Back yards repaired		378
Tenants made to cleanse yard and outbuildings		162
Wash-houses repaired	302	280
Nuisanges from which lowls have been removed		94
Nuisances from swine and swine styes abated	24	10
Accumulations of wash, manure &c., removed Other nuisances abated		224
NI	0.0	242 8
Amount of penalties	001210	20/0/0
Amount of costs	0.1122	\$2/1/0
WORK OF CLEANSING STAFF.	0.5/2/0	
The state of the s		
Courts cleansed by arrangement		6,676
Other courts cleansed		5.477
Pan privies swilled		15,631
Ashplaces swilled	31,860	33,579

TABLE XI. continued.

	1	1907.	1908.
Other buildings limewashed	}	168 12 £82/7/6	31
INSPECTION OF WATER-CLOSETS.			
Number found with dirty basins Number found with dirty seats Number found with dirty floors Number found obstructed		60,373 5,097 1,833 1,843 1,266 497	52,839 4,488 2,466 2,486 959 532
INFECTIOUS DISEASES.			
Beds, pillows, sheets, &c. disinfected Garments disinfected Other articles disinfected Persons summoned Amount of penalties		4,172 29,486 10,310 13,296 2 £0/5/0	3,740 27,704 11,251 11,767 1 \$0/0/0 \$0/3/6
SMOKE NUISANCES.			
Manufacturers summoned		7,934 275 119 116 £89/0/0 £41/0/8	7,125 243 108 111 £66/12/6 £38/12/6
Visits by night to common lodging houses Keepers summoned Amount of penalties	 nd	38 2,216 430 2,381 7,615 677 0	42 2,502 511 2,788 7,789 510 1 £0/5/0 £0/8/0

TABLE XI .-- continued.

CANAL BOATS.			
Number of canal boats on register 391 396 Number of inspections made 1,047 1,080 Breaches of regulations discovered:		1907.	1908.
Number of inspections made 1,047 1,080 Breaches of regulations discovered: 7 Cases of overcrowding 13 7 Sexes not separated 6 2 Want of cleanliness 3 0 Water receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 4 44 Factories inspected 8.003 8,690 Workshops inspected 8.003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 7.52 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 <td< td=""><td>CANAL BOATS.</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	CANAL BOATS.		
Number of inspections made 1,047 1,080 Breaches of regulations discovered: 2 Cases of overcrowding 13 7 Sexes not separated 6 2 Want of cleanliness 3 0 Water receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 Factories inspected 8.003 8,690 Workshops inspected 8.003 8,690 8690 Workshops inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 49 Want of ventilation 34 58 58 2 14 11 11 14 11 11 14 11 11 12 14 11 11 12 14 11 12 14 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Number of savel boots on varietor	20.1	206
Breaches of regulations discovered: Cases of overcrowding			
Cases of overcrowding 13 7 Sexes not separated 6 2 Want of cleanliness 3 0 Watter receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 Factories inspected 1,080 926 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitar		1,041	1,000
Sexes not separated 6 2 Want of cleanliness 3 0 Water receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 41 44 Factories inspected 1,080 926 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workshops inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or sexes		19	7
Water receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 41 44 Factories inspected 1,080 8,690 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 1,749 1,849 Nusances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 81 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c.		^	
Water receptacle not provided 17 8 Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 41 44 Factories inspected 1,080 926 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness. 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation. 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 1			
Not in habitable condition 1 0 Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 1 44 Factories inspected 1,080 926 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nusances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness. 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation. 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation with to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4 Amount of penalties <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Other contraventions 41 44 FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 1,080 926 Workshops inspected 8,003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nusances under Public Health Act: Want of cleanliness. 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation. 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4	are at the first transfer		
FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 Factories inspected		4.3	
Factories inspected	Other conditivendia	11	11
Workshops inspected 8.003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness. 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation. 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 £1/5/0 Number of lists of outworke	FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901		
Workshops inspected 8.003 8,690 Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095 <td>Factories inspected</td> <td>1,080</td> <td>926</td>	Factories inspected	1,080	926
Workplaces inspected 752 771 Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 2,142 2,165 Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £1/5/0 £1/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095			
Homeworkers' premises inspected 1,749 1,849 Nuisances under Public Health Act : 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act : Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 24 4 Amount of penalties 24 4 Amount of costs 210/8/6 21/5/0 Amount of costs 210/8/6 21/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 4/37/6 SHOP HOURS ACTS 160/7 6 23/7/6	Workplaces inspected		
Nuisances under Public Health Act: 2,142 2,165 Want of cleanliness 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties 41/5/0 41/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 40/7 6 43/7/6	Homeworkers' premises inspected		1,849
Want of ventilation 34 58 Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 1 1 Fersons summoned 56 1 1 1 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 £1/2/0 Number of visits of outworkers received 455 388 388 Number of visits 1,095 11,260 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS 4 16	Nuisances under Public Health Act:		
Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 £1/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 40/7 6 £3/7/6	Want of cleanliness	2,142	2,165
Overcrowding 3 2 Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 £1/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 40/7 6 £3/7/6	Want of ventilation	34	58
Want of drainage of floors 14 11 Premises requiring repairs 76 105 Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 \$1/5/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 60/7 6 \$3/7/6	Overcrowding		2
Accumulations of rubbish 193 253 Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 60/7 6 £3/7/6	Want of drainage of floors	14	11
Defective drains 337 507 Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of lists of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties 50/7 6 £3/7/6	Premises requiring repairs		105
Other nuisances 300 449 Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 56 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 \$1/5/0 Amount of costs \$10/8/6 \$1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties \$0/7 6 \$3/7/6	Accumulations of rubbish	193	253
Sanitary accommodation insufficient 81 88 Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	Defective drains		
Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	Other nuisances		
defective 1,805 1,839 Sanitary accommodation not separate for sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6			88
sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	Sanitary accommodation unsuitable or		
sexes 54 81 Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 1 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	defective	1,805	1,839
Offences under Factory and Workshop Act: 56 Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 Persons summoned 24 Amount of penalties \$4/15/0 Amount of costs \$10/8/6 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 Ay450 SHOP HOURS ACTS. Number of visits 1,095 Number of penalties 16 Amount of penalties 4			
Failure to send in lists of outworkers, &c. 56 1 Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises 1 1 Persons summoned 24 4 Amount of penalties £4/15/0 £1/5/0 Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS. Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	sexes	54	81
Giving out work to unwholesome or infected premises		~ .1	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		96	1
Persons summoned		1	1
Amount of penalties $£4/15/0$ $£1/5/0$ Amount of costs $£10/8/6$ $£1/2/0$ Number of lists of outworkers received $£388$ Number of outworkers therein $£389$ $4,450$ SHOP HOURS ACTS. Number of visits $£1,095$ $11,260$ Persons summoned $£0/7.6$ $£3/7/6$	Parana annuana	0.4	
Amount of costs £10/8/6 £1/2/0 Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS. 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6			
Number of lists of outworkers received 455 388 Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS. Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	Amount of costs		: 1
Number of outworkers therein 4,389 4,450 SHOP HOURS ACTS. 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6			
SHOP HOURS ACTS. Number of visits			
Number of visits 1,095 11,260 Persons summoned 4 16 Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6	Trumber of outworkers increting,	ч, ооо	1,100
Persons summoned $\frac{4}{16}$ Amount of penalties $\frac{20}{76}$ £3/7/6	SHOP HOURS ACTS.		1
Persons summoned $\frac{4}{16}$ Amount of penalties $\frac{20}{76}$ $\frac{23}{76}$	Number of visits	1.095	11 260
Amount of penalties £0/7 6 £3/7/6			
Amount of costs $1/160$ £1/4/0	Amount of penalties	£0/7 6	63/7/6
	Amount of costs	£1/16 O	£1/4/0
			21/1/0

119
TABLE XI.—continued.

					1907.	1908.
SEATS FOR SHOP	ASS	ISTA	NTS A	ACT.		
Number of visits					624	175
1)	• •			• • •	0	0
			• • •	• • •		-
DAIRIES AND	MIL	JKSH	TOPS.			
Dairies on the register					13	12
Milkshops on the register	5), 	• • •	• • •			2,582
Purveyors on the register	er	• • •			$\frac{2,401}{425}$	506
Visits to dairies			• • •		44	32
Visits to milkshops and	milk	store	s		4,137	3,443
Dirty churns found at ra					2	1
Dirty vessels found at	mill	, kshop:	s and	milk		
stores		_			29	22
Shops, cellars, and panti	ries li	imewa	ashed		150	77
Lamp oil, fish, tripe, a	nd v	inega:	r busin	esses		
prohibited					15	5
HEALTH VISIT Number of visits	ORS	, W.			34.321	32.485
Number of visits		• • •	• • •		34,321 10,668	32,485 9,712
Number of visits Number of revisits	ORS	• • •			34,321 10,668	32,485 9,712
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms		• • •	• • •		10,668	9,712
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel		• • •	• • •	• • · ,		1
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish	llar	•••			10,668 2,195	9,712
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop	llar			• • • •	2,195 460 2,113 3,183	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows	llar os			• • • •	2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys	llar				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding	llar os				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedroom					2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedrood Screen off beds	llar . cos				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedrood Screen off beds Get larger house					2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedrood Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bedrood	llar				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedroof Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bedroof Get rid of lodgers	llar . ps . om . ds				10,668 2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305 93	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138 100
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cell Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedroof Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bedroof Get rid of lodgers Wash children					2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305 93 1,285	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138 100 2,270
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedrood Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bedrood Get rid of lodgers Wash children Feed infants suitably	llar cos . om . ds				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305 93 1,285 7,290	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138 100 2,270 7,720
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedroo Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bed Get rid of lodgers Wash children Feed infants suitably Clothe infants suitably	llar os the control of the control				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305 93 1,285 7,290 7,222	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138 100 2,270 7,720 6,668
Number of visits Number of revisits Instructions given to— Clean rooms Remove filth from cel Destroy rubbish Remove bedroom slop Open windows Unstop chimneys Cleanse bedding Use additional bedrood Screen off beds Get larger house Provide additional bedrood Get rid of lodgers Wash children Feed infants suitably	llar llar os ds y				2,195 460 2,113 3,183 4,132 257 856 203 76 197 305 93 1,285 7,290	9,712 1,581 337 2,502 2,136 2,813 229 736 192 95 180 138 100 2,270 7,720

TABLE XII.—ANALYSIS OF CORPORATION WATER SUPPLY BY THE CITY ANALYST.

1	l ania				о с		ó			ं	-			ं		, O	
Tube.	Blue †	00		0	00) 0	0	0		0	0			0	_	· O	
in 2ft.	Yellow.†	10 M			မာ မာ ပါ က်		3.2			ু গ গ	-		1.6	, w		, w	
Appearance	t.hest	0.0			0 0 0 0		9.0			t· 0			ા ગા	-		0.5	
V	Turbidity.*	0 0	0	0	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	01
	Alkalinity (as Ca Cos.)	2.6			2 6 6 6		2.6	-		5.9			2 .8	-		2.6	
	Hardness (as Ca Co ₃).	7. 6		•	2 2 2		6. 2	-		3.0			3.1			0.00	
	Chlorine in Chlorides,	6.0	_		6.0		0.0			1.0	-	1.0	O.			1.0	
100,000.	oxygen Consumed Oxygen Consumed in thomas (.9 °08)	.23	.23	.20	- 20 - 21 - 21	-20	02:	61.	.17	.17	$\frac{\infty}{1}$	·1-	.13	#.	+	÷ ;	* 1.
Parts per	Nitrogen in Nitrates.	00	C	0	00	0	00	>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	
	bionimudIA. or Organic sinommA.	.00÷	-003	-002	5000 51 75	900-	400	±0/0.	-005	900-	200	.003	÷00÷	·005	900-	1 00	
	ээтЧ "віпоши.А.	000	0000	000	900	000		200	000	001	300	000-	00.	[00]	000	9	. 000
	Total Solid Matter.	7. 9 7. 9	0		# # 9		0 0 0 0	•	#· 9	-	ت پ	6.2	6 4	†· 9	6 -2		
	PLACE WHERE TAKEN	Back 35 Ladywood Road	47 Cato Street North	"Belvedere" Richm'd Hill Rd.	72 Alexandra Road	385 Gillott Road			73 Harborne Road	7 High fold Dood	inguleta Mada	Knutsford Lodge, Somerset Rd	12 Sr. Faul's Road	55 Edmund Road	Hazelcroft, Barlow's Road	21 Fulham Road	
	Date of Receipt of Sample.	1908. Jan. 17th ", 17th	" 17th	Feb. 17th	", 17th	Mar. 9th	,, 9th		April 6th	,, oth	" 'UII	May 18th	,, 18th	,: lotn	June 22nd	p 99.nd	

0.2		-	0.50	000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00
2 · 4 2 · 0 2 · 1			80 80 O 64	သ လ လ နာ ပေး ပေး	8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	2
0.6			0 C & &	000 & & &	0.8	9.0 0.8 0.8 0.8
000	000 0	00 0	0 0	000	000	0.00
222 5055			2 2 6 6	01 01 01 \oldots \oldots \oldots	2 2 2 2 2 5 7 7 5 9	51 to 30 to 12 to 40 to
2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	•		2.2.	222	222	23.53 23.53 27.74 17.6
1 0			6. O	0.9	e: 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
.15 .16 .15	15.	91. 91.	-18 -19	.20 .20 .21	23	8: 53 5: 53 6: 53 5: 53 7: 6: 53
000	000 0	00 0	00	000	000	୧୯୯୧ର
.003 .002 .005	.000 .000 .006	£00.	.003 .003	800 800 800 800	.010 .008 .009	.005 .005 .008 .008
000	000 000 000	000	000	0000	000 001 005	900 900 900 900 900 900
5 .6 6 .0	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		9 7. 4. 9. 4.	# 9 9 9 9 9	8 5 9 8 4 4	6:3 7:1 6:1 8:1 28:6
		West	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	eet ng St.	: : :	:::::
48 Calthorpe Road 20 Gt. Hampton Street 64 Rupert Street	50 Ruston Street 9 Graham Street 312 Bloomsbury Street 28 Reservoir Road	Back 76 George Street 3 Court, Lupin Street 11 Clarendon Road	49 Hingeston Street	Back 121 Aberdeen Street Springfield Terrace, Spring St. 22 Court, Bishop Street	35 Wellington Road 47 Brighton Road Back 47 Gopsal Street	Average Results, 1908 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
July 10th ", 10th ", 10th	Aug. 14th ", 14th ", 14th Sept. 11th	" 11th " 11th Oct. 16th	" 16th " 16th	Nov. 18th ", 18th ", 18th ", 18th	Dec. 4th ", 4th ", 4th	

· ... 6" indicates " clear, " " 1" indicates " very slightly turbid."

† The colour is expressed in tintometer units. Red with an equal amount of yellow forms orange, yellow with an equal amount of blue forms green, and equal amounts of the three colours indicate grey.

TABLE XIII

Return for the Period 1st July, 1907, to 30th June, 1908, respecting the Vaccination of Children whose

BILTHS WERE REGISTERED IN THE CITY DURING THE SAID PERIOD.

Number of these Births duly entered in Columns 1. II., IV., and V. of the 'Vaccination Register" unentered in the 'Vaccination Register" on account (as shown by Report Book) of	Col. f Col. IV. Col. V. Removal to	Birth List "Number in teets" as "Insus. "Insu	$7,464$ $5,565$ 10 $\frac{5}{}$ 86 $\frac{7}{}$ 86 $\frac{7}{}$ 80 89 675 30	6,830 5,202 32 — 147 638 89 86 440 196	1,683 1.403 6 — 71 113 21 17 52 0	5,977 12.170 48 — 304 1,680 190 192 1.167 226
L, Jo	0.1	"Sheets" as Registered. "Successentally Vaccinated."				15,977 12,170
			Birmingham Parish	Aston Union (within the City)	King's Norton Union (within the City)	Total

PAGE	PAGE
Alcoholism 73, 107, 110	Enteric Fever 46, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113
Antitoxin supplied 44	Erysipelas 59, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113
Anthrax 81	
Area of City 8	Factories and Workshops 98
, Wards 8	Farey 78
<i>"</i>	Fish Unfit for Food 97
	Flies and Diarrhœa 57
	Food, Unwholesome 97
Bad Meat, Fish and Fruit 97	Fruit Unfit for Food 97
Births 9, 104	
Birth-rates in Wards 11	Glanders 78
Black Smoke Nuisances 101	
Bronchitis 75, 108, 110	Harborne Tenants Estate 86
	Health Visitors, Work of 119
	Home Work 100
Canal Boats 92	Hospitals, City, Cases Admitted 77
Cancer 74, 107, 110	Houses Let in Lodgings 91
Child-birth 61, 109, 110	Houses, number of occupied 5
City Hospitals 77	Housing of the Working Classes 83
Cleansing Staff, Work of 116	
Common Lodging Houses 90	Infant Mortality 15, 104, 111
Consumption 65, 107, 110	, , ,, at Ages 18
Cows and Cowsheds 96	,, ,, ehief eauses of
	,, ,, in LargeTowns 20
	,, in Wards 19
Dairies 96	,, ,, Measures for
Deaths 11, 104, 107	Reducing 21
., at Ages 107	Infections Diseases, Notification
, from different causes 107	of 106, 113
., in Institutions 76, 104	Rates and Death Rates 112
, in Wards 105, 110	Influenza 59, 107, 110
Death-rates in Birmingham 11, 104	
., in Large Towns 12	Lodging Houses 90
in Wanda 12 105	
., in Birmingham and	Marriages
District 14	Measles 28, 107, 110
Corrected 13	Meat, etc., Unfit for Food 97
at Ages 14	Meteorological Observations 114, 115
Diarrhea 54, 107, 110	Midwives Aet 61
Diphtheria 39, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113	Milk and Tuberculosis 70, 94
Diseased Meat 97	Milk Shops 96
Disinfection 77	Mussels 51
Tristillo Colori	

PAGE	PAGE
Notification of Infectious Dis-	Smallpox 28, 112
eases 106, 113	Smoke Nuisances 101
,, of Phthisis 67	Still-births 64
Nuisances, Abatement of 116	Suffocation 76, 109
	Syphilis 73, 107
	Swine Erysipelas 82
Occupied Houses 5	,, Fever 92
Outworkers 100	
	Temperature 114, 115
Pan Privies 49	Town Planning 84
Parasite Mange 83	Tubercular Diseases 65, 107, 110
Phthisis 66, 107, 110	Tuberculosis and Milk Supply 70, 94
Pneumonia 75, 108, 110	Typhoid Fever 46, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113
Population 5, 104	
,, in Wards 8, 105	
Premature Birth 75, 107, 110	Vaccination 28, 122
Puerperal Fever 59, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113	Violent Deaths 76, 109, 110
	10, 100, 110
Rabies 82	Wards, Areas of 8
Rainfall 114, 115	, Death-rates in 13, 105
·	,, Deaths in 105, 110
	,, Populations of S, 105
Sanatorium for Consumptives 68	Water, Corporation Supply 120
Scarlet Fever 29, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113	Whooping Cough 45, 107, 110
,, Mistaken Diagnosis 38	Widal's Test for Typhoid Fever 54
,, Return Cases 36	Women Health Visitors' Work 119
" Secondary Cases 32	Workshops 98
Seats for Shop Assistants Act 119	
Shops Hours Acts 118	
Slaughterhouses 97	Zymotia Douth rate
	Zymotic Denth-rate 27

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, THE COUNCIL HOUSE,

BIRMINGHAM.

March 1st, 1909.

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen,

In compliance with the request contained in Minute 1,656, that I should report generally on the subject of Measles prevalence in Birmingham, I beg now to submit such report.

Measles is one of an ever lessening group of diseases of which it may be said that the present methods of prevention are distinctly unsatisfactory. It is of all epidemic diseases the one from which the fewest number of people escape.

In the case of Measles we have to recognise its extreme infectiousness without, as yet, having definite information as to the nature of the infection, i.e., the germ of Measles has not yet been isolated. Our two important methods of dealing with most of the other infections—"Isolation" and "Disinfection" are from one reason or another ineffective for its prevention, and so the disease continues to become epidemic at fairly regular intervals and to cause a mortality among children (often children who appear to be the most robust), which is distressing.

In England and Wales the disease is present in epidemic form in one district or another every year, so that the death rate has an uniformity which does not occur in particular districts.

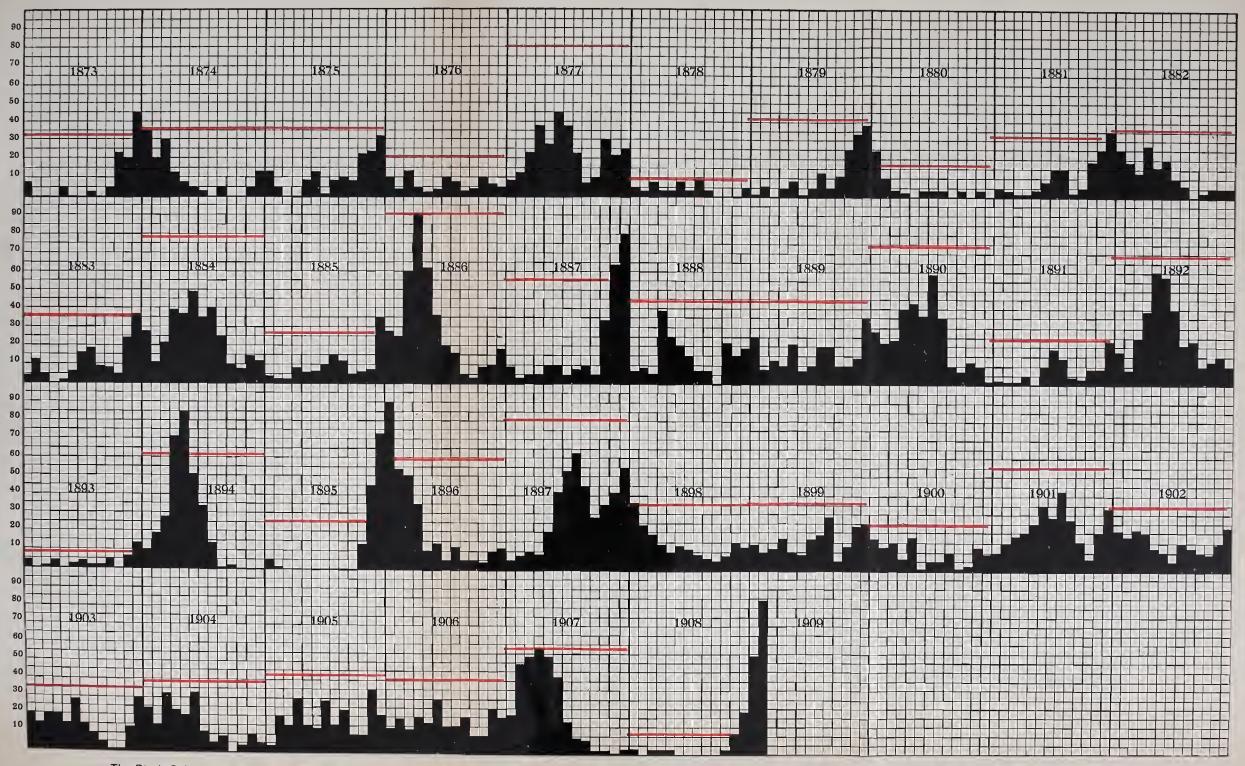
In the following table the mortality rates for England and Wales and for Birmingham are set out in parallel columns for each year and for quinquennial periods since 1873.

TABLE I.

			Measles Mortality Rates per 1,000 Persons.						
Yea	ur.		Englan	d aud Wales.	Bir	mingham.			
			Annual	Quinquennial.	Annual.	Quinquennial.			
1873			·32		*35				
1874			·52 \		.38				
1875			.26		38				
1876			•41	.37	23	39			
1877			.37		*82				
1878			·31		14				
1879			36		·43 \				
1880			.48		16				
1881	•••		.28	•39	33 -	.33			
1882			.48	04/	.37	00			
1883	•••	• • •	.35		38				
1884	• • •	• • •	42		.80				
1885	• • •	• • •	.53		.29				
1886	• • •	• • •		.47	92	.60			
	* * 1	• • •	14	47		-00			
1887	• • •	• • •	.60		.26				
1888	• • •	• • •	35		45				
1889			'52		'46				
1890			.44		.76				
1891			*44 -	:45	21 -	1.5			
1892			.46		-70				
1893			•37		10				
1894			.39		.64 /				
1895			•38		27				
1896			.57	.48	61	*54			
1897			:41		*82				
1898			-42		36				
1899			·31 \		38				
1900	• • •		.39		25				
1901			.28	.33	•57	.38			
1902		•••	.39		35				
1903			·27		37				
1904	• • •		36		-39				
1905	• • •	• • •	.32		•44				
1906	• •	• • •	.27	•3]	42	-39			
1907	• • •		1	0.1		9.51			
	• •	• • • •	'36		*59				
1908	• • •	• • • •	•22		·11 /				
		- 1							

The mortality rate from Measles probably is not a reliable index of the extent of the prevalence of the disease. Most of the children who die from Measles, die not from the poison of Measles, but from intercurrent diseases such as Pneumonia and Bronchitis. It is generally recognised

CHART I. MEASLES IN BIRMINGHAM, 1873-1909.





by the medical profession that much of this intercurrent lung affection can be prevented by proper care during the attack of Measles.

In 40,374 cases of Measles, notified in the City of Aberdeen during the years 1883 to 1902, the number of attacks per 100,000 per annum (average of 20 years) and the case mortality were as follows:—

TABLE II.

				Attack Rate per 100,000.	Case Mortality per cent.
January				192	2.6
February				206	2.8
March				211	4.5
April		• • •	• • •	94	6.1
May	111			66	5:0
June				50	3.1
July				40	5.6
August				22	4.7
September				76	195
October				148	2:5
November				200	3.0
December	• • •	***	•••	233	2:5

In addition, however, to cold as an exciting cause of Pneumonia and Bronchitis in Measles the lungs are in all cases affected by the disease, so that what otherwise may be regarded as trivial exposure to cold has a powerful effect in determining the fatal issue. The virulence of Measles is determined by two widely different causes—the type of the disease itself and the exposure of the patient to even slight chills during the early part of the attack.

As regards the fatality of the disease, epidemics have been recorded where the rate, even in comparatively warm climates, has risen to as high as 80 per cent. of those attacked. Within recent times in our own country the fatality rate has risen to 20 per cent. It usually varies from 2 per cent. to 5 per cent.

In Birmingham no information is available as to the number of those actually attacked by Measles, as cases of sickness are not reported. Some idea may be obtained from the fact that last year it was found that 80 per cent, of the children in eight of the large schools in Birmingham had had Measles before passing from the Infants' Department to the higher department. From this and from other observations it is probably safe to say that from 90 to 95 per cent, of all the children in our public Elementary Schools have had measles by the time they reach the age of 13 years.

Periodicity of the disease. In a few towns where notification of Measles has been in operation it has been found that epidemics follow one another with great regularity at intervals of from 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ years. In the chart showing mortality in Birmingham it will be noted that the intervals are not quite regular, as for example the years 1902 to 1906, when the disease was prevalent somewhat continuously rather than in epidemic form.

It has been pointed out that this periodicity is due to the exhaustion of material by an epidemic. So that before another epidemic occurs a fresh lot of susceptible children must be reared.

Age incidence of Measles. In the towns where Measles is a notifiable disease it has been found that the disease attacks children between 1 and 6 years of age at a greater rate than at other ages.

Thus, among 40,374 notified cases the attack rate per 1.000 of the population living at each age was as follows:—

TABLE III.

Age			Attack Rate per 1,000.	Nge.			Attack Rate per 1,000.
C-1			43.7	(·—10	* * *		11.3
1-2			85.6	1011		• • •	6.7
23	• • •	• • •	85.6	11-12			1:5
31			79.3	12-13			4.1
15			75.1	13—14			2.9
5-6			86.3	14 - 15			2.6
6-7			75.2	15-25			1:1
7—8			47:3	2560			-33
S9			21.0	60 and up	wards		.03

The fatality rate is on the other hand excessively high in children under 2 years old.

Thus, in the same population, the case mortality per 100 attacks during 20 years was as follows:—

TABLE IV.

Age.		(ase Mortality per cent.	Age.		C	Case Mortality per cent.		
Under 1			13:9 /2	910	• • •		·6 '		
1 - 2			10.0	1011	• • •		2 0		
2 - 3			3.4 %	11-12			.0		
34			1.6 %	12-13			.0 .		
4-5			•() =/	1311		• • •	12%		
5—6			•7	14 - 15			.0		
6 7			.1 %	15 - 25			19		
78	• • •		15	25 - 60			16 %		
89	• • •		•1	60 and ox	er:		.0		

The above figures are of more than statistical importance, they indicate that if the attack of measles can be postponed from infancy to childhood the mortality will be greatly reduced.

The Aberdeen figures, which have been very carefully analysed by Dr. George N. Wilson, show that measles mortality is largely one of class, as indicated by the mortality occurring among those attacked in houses of various sizes. The figures are given in the following table:—

TABLE V.

	No. of Attacks.	No. of Deaths.	No. of Inmates.	Percentage Mortality.	
One-roomed houses	 1067	73	4.1	6.8	
Two-roomed houses	 11464	348	2.5	3.0	
Three-roomed houses	 6779	122	5.8	1.8	
Four-roomed houses	 2046	19	6.2	9	
Five or more rooms	 2675	22		٠ در	

The mortality in Birmingham at various ages has been as follows:—

TABLE VI.

	Mortality at Ages in Birmingham.						Total				
	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	Deaths in 6 years.				
Under 1	 50	47	40	46	.51	13	277				
1 - 2	 74	75	96	91	109	19	464				
2 - 3	 26	37	47	43	60	11	224				
3 - 4	 21	18	29	17	32	8	125				
4 5	 12	11	13	15	23	3	77				
5-10	 12	17	13	15	17	7	81				
Over 10	 0	2	1	0	1	2	6				

The absence of notification of Measles in Birmingham is the reason why it has been necessary to go elsewhere for the figures in several of the above tables. The facts in Birmingham, as judged by daily experience here, are apparently identical or nearly identical with those in the towns where accurate statistical observation has been possible.

The disease differs from many of the other infectious ailments of children in the extreme diffusibility of the poison. For at least 48 hours before the eruption appears it is infectious. During this stage a child attending a class containing susceptible children will infect a larger number than in the case of any other infectious disease. Such a child will occasionally infect half the susceptible children in the class.

During this early stage both teachers and parents may entirely overlook the nature of the complaint from which the child is suffering unless they are put on the alert by knowing that the child has been exposed to the infection, or that the disease is prevalent in the district.

The eruption on the other hand, as a rule, cannot be well overlooked even by the careless parent. The infection undoubtedly dies very rapidly in fresh air and sunlight, in marked contrast to the infection of many other diseases. Experience shows that after Measles has attacked children in a house, practically all that is required is a thorough cleaning in order to get rid of the infection.

What is being done at present to combat Measles. In the first place the teachers in each elementary school are supplied with postcards by the Health Department on which to report cases of Measles which they may hear of among the children attending their schools. From school attendance officers many more cases are reported, and from the house-to-house visitation by Health Visitors other cases come to our knowledge. During the three months ending February 27th, 2,351 reports were received from these sources of school children who were suffering from Measles. Assuming that the fatality rate during this period was 3 per cent., the number of cases reported in this way will represent about 30 per cent. of the total cases which have occurred in the City.

Everybody willingly co-operates during an epidemic period—on the other hand during inter-epidemic periods the keenness to report cases is not nearly so great.

The present system has two marked drawbacks:—

- (a) The notifications often reach the Health Office at least a week after the commencement of the illness—too late in many cases for the advice given to be really effective.
- (b) It is very incomplete, that from all sources representing probably not more than 30 per cent. of the total cases.

The compulsory notification of Measles, with the provision of a certain amount of hospital isolation, has been attempted in several towns, but the results have not proved satisfactory, and in a considerable number of instances notification has been given up. The failure of compulsory notification is said to be due to (a) its incompleteness, in many districts not more than 30 or 40 per cent, of the cases being attended by a doctor; (b) the expense of providing a staff adequate to deal with sudden outbursts and the enormous expense of providing hospital isolation for cases during epidemic times.

Our present method is probably from the point of view of prevention as satisfactory as compulsory notification. Both, however, are insufficient, as they do not let us know of the existence of every case of the disease in its earliest stage—at the time when effective advice could in a great many cases be given.

When a case of Measles becomes known to the Health Department at a house where some advice will probably be needed, one of the Health Visitors visits in nearly all cases on the same day on which the information is received. Personal advice and instruction are given, and in addition a leaflet of instructions is left with the parents of the patient.

The object of these visits is threefold:—

- 1. To advise that the patient is so looked after that there will be as little chance as possible of contracting lung complications.
- 2. To recommend that such precautions shall be taken as will as far as possible prevent other susceptible children in the house contracting the disease, and that if these do contract it the instructions given regarding the first patient shall be applied at once to the later cases.
- 3. To obtain as accurate information as possible as to the Measles history of each child in the house, so that a report may be made to the school teacher with a view to excluding such children as appears necessary.

The Infants' Departments of our Elementary Schools and other places where similar gatherings of young children occur, undoubtedly play an active part in disseminating the infection of Measles. There is some evidence that the incidence of the disease and the liability to attack is not so great in well-ventilated Infants' Schools as in those where teacher and scholars are accustomed to a close atmosphere. My impression is that this is noticeable in some of the Birmingham schools during inter-epidemic periods, but no statistical confirmation can be given.

The inference to be drawn from Table III. is that so large a number of children have had Measles before reaching the age of nine years that practically all the scholars at our

schools have had the disease by that age, and therefore, the introduction of infection into classes of older children is incapable of harm. The recent decision of the Health Committee to advise admittance of children to school who have themselves had Measles, is based on the fact that, largely, these are the children over nine years of age. The fact that a Measles epidemic rarely if ever occurs among the children of the Upper Departments, even when, as at present, the disease is very prevalent among those in the Infants' Departments, was an additional argument for the decision arrived at. Again, Measles infection is so rarely carried by a third party that the chance of older children carrying infection to school from an infected house (children who themselves are protected by a previous attack) is so extremely small as to be a negligible quantity and to be entirely outweighed by the educational advantages which these children would lose were they excluded.

Obviously there must be great advantage in making parents aware that their children have been exposed to Measles infection at school. By so doing these children, if attacked, may be kept away from school and isolated at home immediately the first symptoms of illness occur. If at the same time a warning is given as to avoiding cold a double purpose will be served. Some time ago, on the suggestion of the Health Committee, the Education Committee instructed the teachers in four of our large Infants' Departments to issue the following notice to the parents of children in any class in which a case of Measles occurred.

"City of Birmingham.
"Education Committee.
School,
190
"Sir, or Madam,
"A case of Measles has occurred in the class at the above school in which your child is a scholar. I am desired, on the suggestion of the Medical Officer of Health, to ask you to continue to send your child to school unless any of the early signs of Measles are noticed, such as sneezing, running at the eyes and nose, a general appearance of having caught a cold, and probably a feeling of being out of sorts.
"If you notice any of these signs within the next ten days it will be well to keep your child away from school and in a warm room (preferably in bed) for three days, by which time you will be able to decide whether Measles is going to develop or not.
"It is most important in preventing the spread of Measles that the first signs of the disease should be noted, and the child kept at home.
"The receipt of this notification will not entitle a parent to keep his child away from school without definite reason.
"Yours faithfully,
"
"Head Teacher."

It was feared that such a notice would alarm parents and cause them to keep their children away from school unnecessarily. Experience has shown that this is not so. If teachers will notify all cases of absence after the issue of such notices so that the cause of absence may be inquired into, there appears to be no reason for any great loss of attendance. The scheme has worked so smoothly that the Health Committee has recently recommended its general adoption by the Education Committee. If successful, it is hoped that the general use of these notices will delay epidemics and thereby reduce the mortality from Measles.

School closure or closure of the Infants' Department as now practised has been proved to be ineffective in staying the progress of an epidemic of Measles in a school. Possibly some good result might be obtained were the whole department closed on the occurrence of the first case, but obviously this is on educational grounds impracticable.

Closure of particular classes for about five days at the time when the second crop of Measles cases is expected has been advocated; but in addition to the dislocation caused by such frequent closures, I do not think this method has the advantages of the method already recommended of issning notices to the parents of the children of the class in which the first case occurs.

In conclusion, I desire to submit that the lessening of the mortality from measles is mainly to be expected from the attention given by the Health Visitors and others in instructing parents in the method of warding off dangerous complications. Largely it is to educational methods that we must

look. As has already been pointed out, and as illustrated by Table V., the disease is one which is vastly more fatal among the poorer classes than among the middle classes, where the children are more intelligently cared for. I consider, therefore, that while it may be possible to delay epidemics to some extent, and thereby reduce the mortality, by means of the warning notices referred to above, the greater effect in reducing mortality will result from continuing and even increasing those methods which have for their object the instruction of parents of the poorer classes. With this object of instruction in view it may be possible to improve the warning notice, which it is hoped will shortly be used at all the Infants' Departments of our Birmingham Schools.

Believe me, Gentlemen,
Your obedient Servant,

JOHN ROBERTSON.

